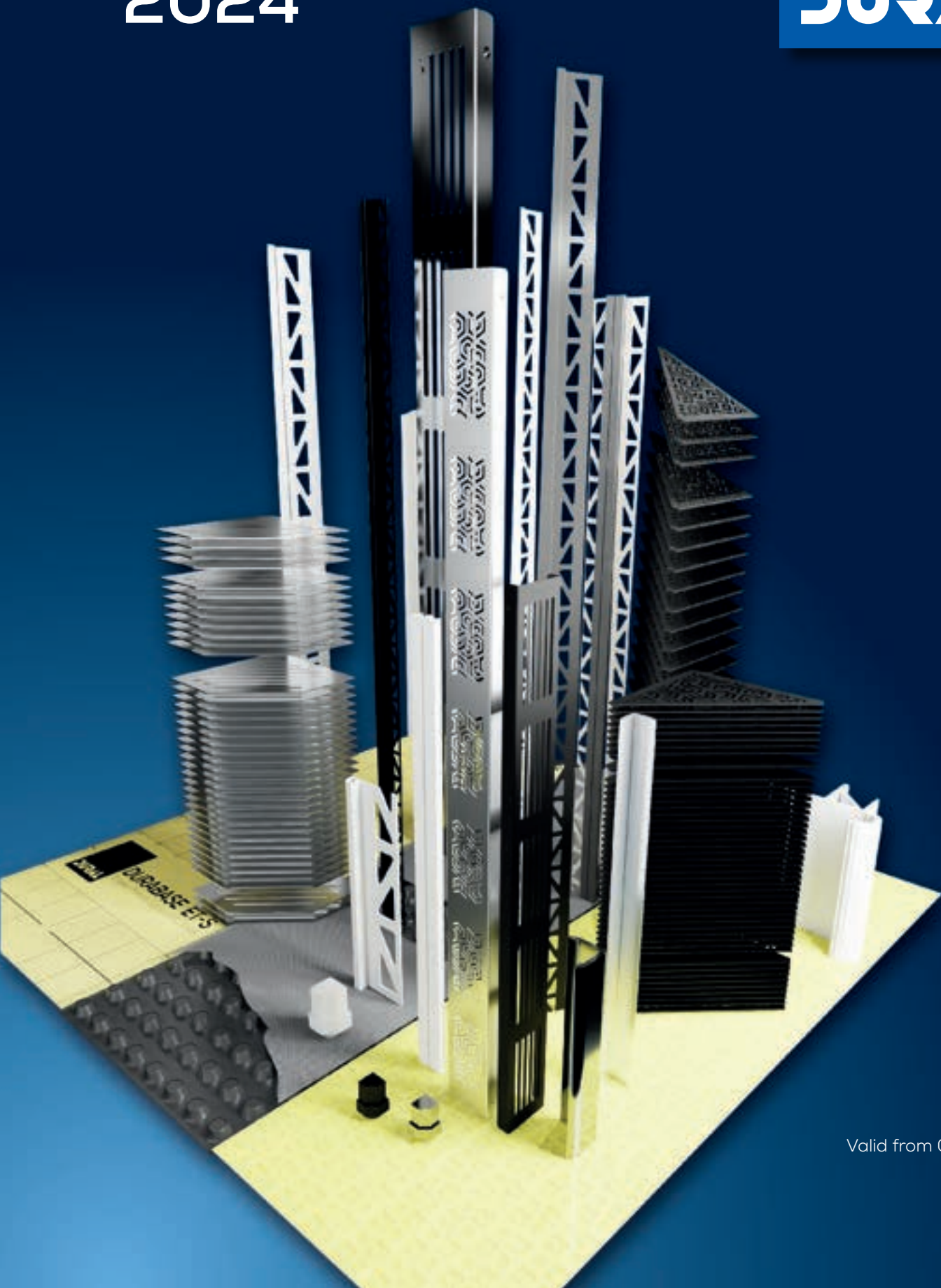


PRODUCT RANGE 2024

DURAL



EXP PR

Valid from 01. 03. 2024

DETAILED ENVIRONMENTS

LIVING · KITCHEN · BATHROOM · OFFICE · COMMERCIAL · TERRACE · BALCONY · GARDEN

WITH PROFILE DESIGN

1.

Designing environments with colour confidence down to the last detail - DURAL COLOUR FITTING enters the next round. New profiles and new covering heights for more stylistic confidence and more user-friendly profile design. Look out for the "DURAL COLOUR FITTING" logo in the product range 2024.



2.

The profile design from DURAL gives the kitchen habitat new impetus in terms of surface area and detail - take a look from page 49 onwards.



3.

Permanent hygiene in the bathroom habitat - no problem with sanitary profiles from DURAL - take a look from page 54 onwards.



4.

Create pleasant elegance in living and sleeping areas with profile design in sophisticated colours. White adds that certain something to the surface. Even in the "bathroom en suite", white splendour knows how to impress. Look out for the profile colours "white gloss" and "white matt" in the product range 2024.





PROFILES FOR TILES

PAGE 9 - 56



STAIR NOSING PROFILES

PAGE 57 - 71



MOVEMENT /EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES

PAGE 72 - 78



LED SYSTEM

PAGE 79 - 88



OUTDOOR - BALCONIES / TERRACES / GARDEN

PAGE 89 - 102



MATTING SYSTEMS

PAGE 103 - 118



BATH + SHOWER

PAGE 119 - 134



ENTRANCE MATTING SYSTEMS/ TACTILE SYSTEMS

PAGE 135 - 148



FLOORBASE - WOODEN FLOORING, LVT AND CARPET PROFILES

PAGE 149 - 160



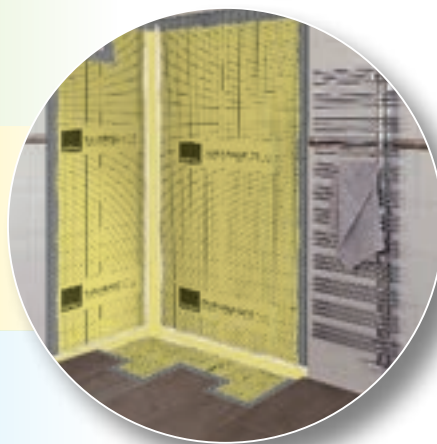
SKIRTING PROFILES

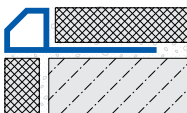
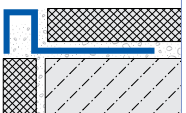
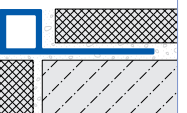
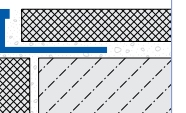
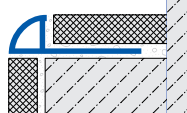
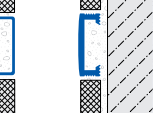
PAGE 161 - 168

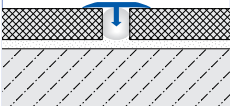
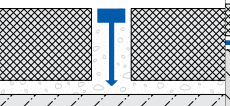
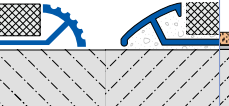
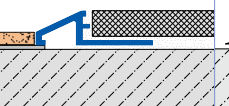
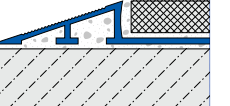


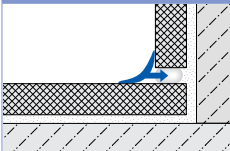
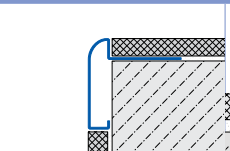
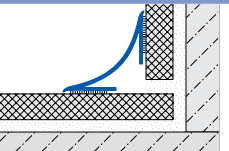
TOOLS+ACCESSORIES

PAGE 169 - 182

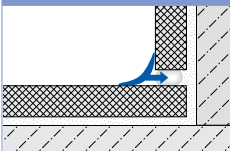
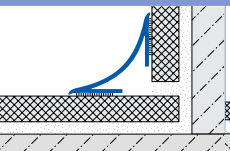
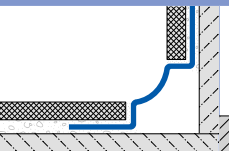
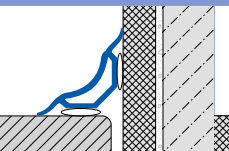
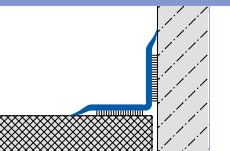


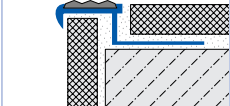
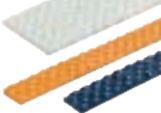

TILE EDGING PROFILES					
					
DURAPLUS DIAMOND P. 9 – 10	DURAPLUS P. 11	SQUARELINE P. 12 – 19	DUROSOL P. 22 – 31	DURONDELL P. 32 – 43	DURALIS P. 44 – 45

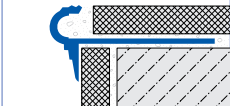
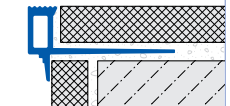
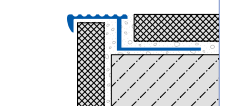
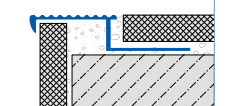
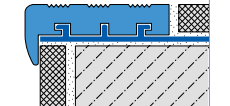
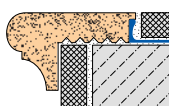
DECORATIVE TILE PROFILES		TILE PROFILES FOR FLOOR / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS			
					
T-FLOOR P. 46	TERRAZZO P. 46	DURATRANS R DURATRANS P. 47 P. 47	DURATRANS TR P. 48	DURATRANS P. 48	

TILE PROFILES FOR WALL / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS		PROFILES FOR KITCHEN AREAS			
					
T-COVE P. 50	DURASTEP DP P. 51	DURACOVE HK P. 55			

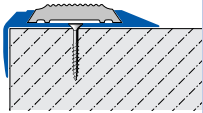

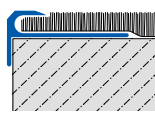
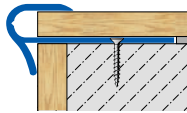
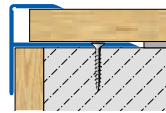
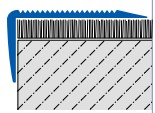
TILE PROFILES FOR CORNER PROTECTION					
					
DURAGARD EP P. 52	DURAGARD WP P. 53	SPEED-FLEX P. 53 / 166 / 182			

TILE PROFILES FOR WALL / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS		PROFILES FOR SANITARY AREAS			
					
T-COVE P. 50	DURACOVE HK P. 55	DURACOVE DB P. 55	DURACOVE ZK / SO / TW P. 56	SANISTRIP/SANIFLEX P. 56	

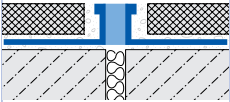
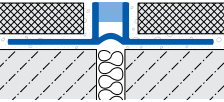
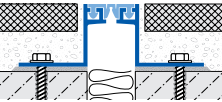
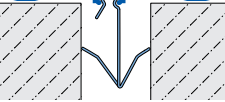
STAIR NOSING PROFILES WITH SPECIAL INSERT					
					
DIAMONDSTEP P. 57 – 58	DIAMONDRED P. 59	TREDSAFE P. 60 – 61			

STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR TILES					
					
FLORESTOSTEP P. 62 – 63	SQUARESTEP P. 64 – 65	DURASTEP SOLID P. 66 – 67	DURASTEP SOLID L P. 66	DURASTEP STANDARD JUMBO P. 68	DURASTEP WOOD P. 68

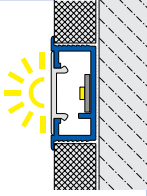
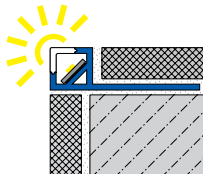
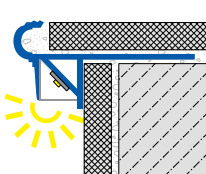
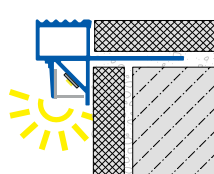
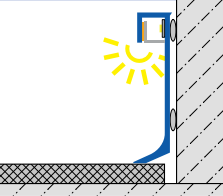

STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

					
STEP P. 69	TEKA STEP / TEKA STEP TA P. 69	TEKA STEP TK P. 69	STEPFLOOR P. 70	STEPFLOOR-G P. 70	PROTECT P. 71

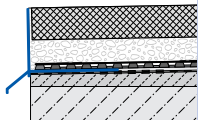
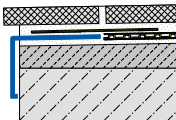
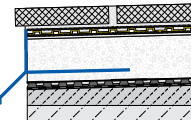
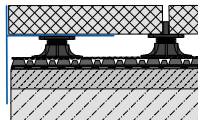
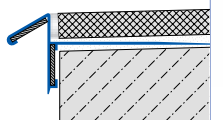

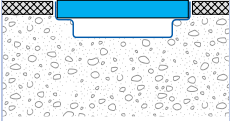

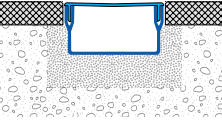



EXPANSION/MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES

					
DURAFLEX METALL THIN-BED INSTALLATION P. 72 – 73	DURAFLEX PVC P. 74	DURAFLEX THICK-BED INSTALLATION P. 75 – 76	DURAFLEX COVER PROFILES P. 77 – 78		

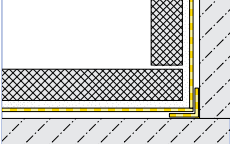
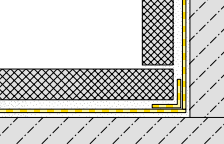
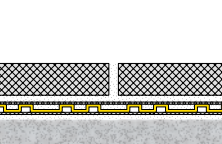
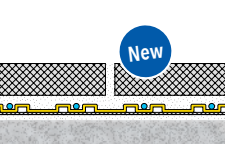
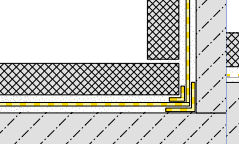
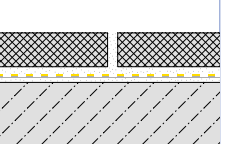
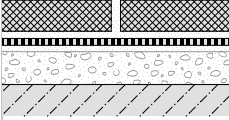
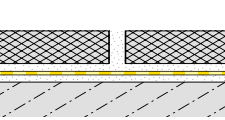
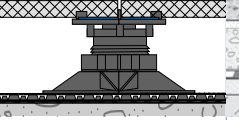
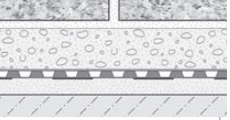
PROFILES WITH LED



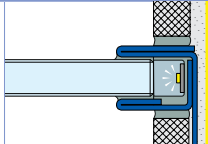
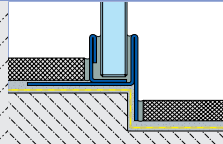
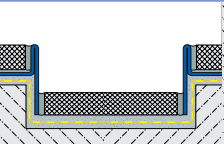
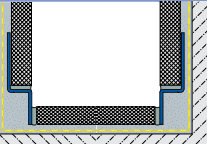
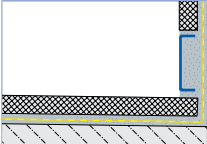
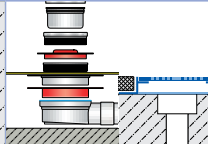


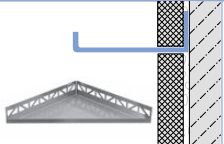
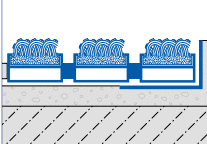
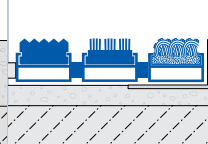
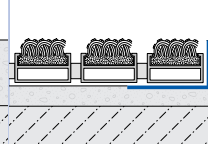
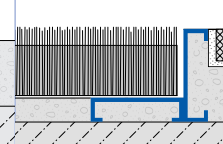




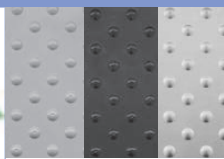











					
DURALIS-LED P. 80	SQUARELINE-LED P. 81	FLORENTOSTEP-LED P. 82	SQUARESTEP-LED P. 83	CONSTRUCT-LED P. 84	LED ACCESSORIES P. 85 – 88

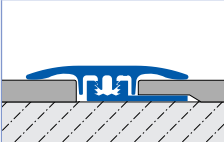
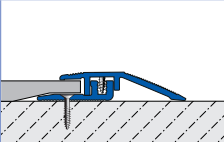
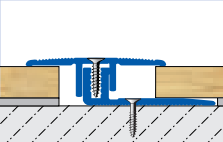
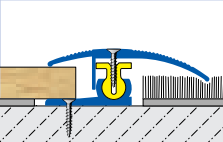
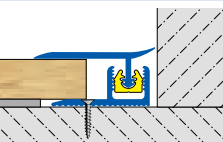
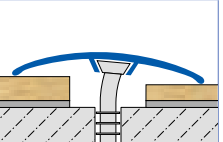
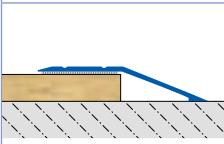
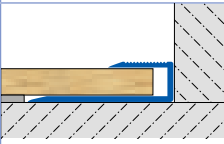
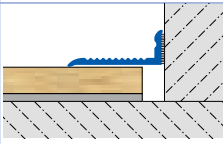
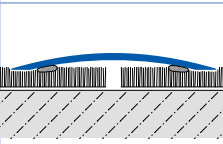
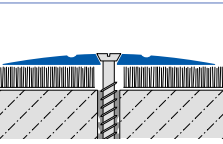

OUTDOOR • TERRACES • BALCONIES

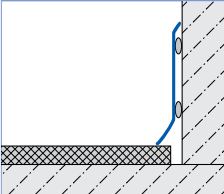
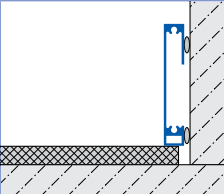

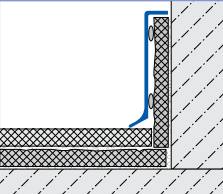
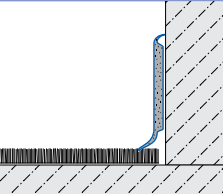
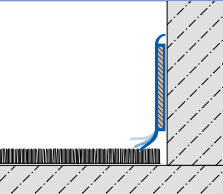
					
DURABAL BL P. 89	DURABAL BW P. 90	DURABAL BT 11 P. 90	DURABAL BO FOR SUPPORT P. 91	DURABAL BK DRIP EDGE P. 92 - 93	INSTALLATION MATERIAL P. 94
					
DW-DRAIN DRAINAGE CHANNELS P. 94	U-DRAIN PRO UDP 100-65 DRAINAGE CHANNEL SYSTEM P. 95 – 96	U-DRAIN PRO UDP 50-100 DRAINAGE CHANNEL SYSTEM P. 95 / 97	FLEXIBAL SUPPORT P. 98 – 99	FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM P. 100 – 101	FLEXIBAL CLIP SYSTEM P. 102










MATTING SYSTEMS FOR WATER PROOFING • DECOUPLING • REINFORCING • INSULATION • DRAINAGE

					
DURABASE WS - WARPSEAL P. 104 - 106	DURABASE WP P. 107 – 109	DURABASE CI++ P. 110 / 107	DURABASE CI-H P. 111	DURABASE ET-S P. 112 – 114	DURABASE FGT P. 115
					
DURABASE SW 14 P. 115			DURABASE WP++ P. 116 / 107	DURABASE DD 80++ P. 117	DURABASE DR 80 P. 118

FLOOR LEVEL SHOWER SYSTEMS • CHANNEL SYSTEMS • INCLINED WEDGE AND GLASS CARRIER • FLOOR DRAIN • SHELF SYSTEM					
 <p>myVARIO-LINE P. 119 – 121</p>	 <p>XFLAT-LINE P. 122</p>	 <p>SHOWER-GK GLAS WALL LED P. 123</p>	 <p>SHOWER-GK GLAS WALL / FLOOR P. 124 – 125</p>	 <p>SHOWER-GK P. 126 – 127</p>	 <p>SHOWER-GK WALL CONNECTION P. 128 – 129</p>
 <p>SHOWER-GK CONNECT P. 130</p>	 <p>TI-DRAIN FLOWFIX P. 131 P. 131</p>	 <p>TI-SHELF LINE P. 132</p>	 <p>TI-SHELF PENTA P. 133</p>	 <p>TI-SHELF P. 134</p>	
TACTILE • DOORMAT SYSTEMS					
 <p>DURAWAY READY-MADE MATS P. 135</p>	 <p>DURAWAY DOORMAT SYSTEMS P. 136 – 137</p>	 <p>DURAWAY FRAME PROFILE P. 137</p>	 <p>DURAWAY ENTRY FRAME SYSTEM P. 138</p>		
TACTILE • ORIENTATION AIDS FRENCH STANDARDS					
 <p>TACNOP / TACNOP KS TACNOP BS FLOOR WARNING SURFACES P. 139 – 140</p>	 <p>TACNOP L TACTILE STUDS P. 140</p>	 <p>TACNOP BSL STUD TEMPLATE P. 140</p>	 <p>TACNOP F STUDED FILM P. 141</p>	 <p>TACMAT N TACTILE WARNING MAT P. 141</p>	 <p>TACRIP TACTILE RIB P. 141</p>
TACTILE • SELF-ADHESIVE FOR INDOOR AREAS • ORIENTATION AIDS DIN STANDARDS					
 <p>TACNOP SINGLE STUDS P. 143 - 144</p>	 <p>TACNOP F DIN STUDED FILM P. 144</p>	 <p>TACNOP STUD TEMPLATE P. 144</p>	 <p>TACNOP TACTILE WARNING MAT P. 145</p>	 <p>TACRIP EM / EE / PM TACTILE STRIB P. 146 – 147</p>	 <p>TACRIP F RIBBED FILM P. 147</p>
 <p>TACRIP RIB TEMPLATE P. 147</p>	 <p>STEP-MARK P. 148</p>	 <p>ANTI-SLIP P. 148</p>	 <p>TREDSAFE TACTILE P. 148</p>		

FLOORBASE – SYSTEM PROFILES FOR PARQUET / LAMINATE / CARPET / DESIGN FLOORING					
					
SNAP LVT Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 151	DUOFLOOR LVT Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 152	DUOFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 153	TRIFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 154	CLIPPER Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 155	MULTIFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment P. 156 – 157
					
LP-TRANS P. 158	ADAPT P. 158	ADAPT VARIO P. 159	UNIFLOOR STANDARD P. 159	MAXIFLOOR P. 160	FLOORBASE PE AS P. 160

SKIRTING					
					
CONSTRUCT METALL P. 162 – 165	CONSTRUCT SQUARE P. 166	SPEED-FLEX P. 53 / 166 / 182	CONSTRUCT RENO P. 167	CONSTRUCT SOLID CORE GSD P. 168	CONSTRUCT SOLID CORE KSD P. 168

TOOLS • ACCESSORIES					
					
TOOLS for preparing substrates P. 170	TOOLS for preparing substrates P. 171	TILES laying aids P. 171 – 172	NIVOFIX / TURNFIX Levelling systems P. 172	TOOLS for laying tiles P. 173	TOOLS for laying tiles P. 174 – 175
					
TOOLS for laying tiles P. 175	TOOLS for processing tiles P. 176 – 177	TOOLS for grouting tiles P. 178 – 181	TOOLS for occupational safety P. 181	INSTALLATION- MATERIAL P. 182	

HINTS/TIPS • INDEX • COLOUR VIEW • TERMS & CONDITIONS			
HINTS / TIPS P. 183 – 184	INDEX A – Z P. 185 – 190	COLOUR VIEW P. 191	Our General Terms of Business and Delivery apply and can be found at www.dural.com or available from us on request.



PROFILES FOR TILES

For Finishes - Decoration - Transition - Wall/Floor - Corner protection



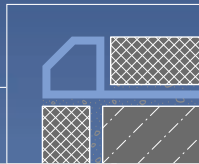
1. Advantage application diversity
 The right profile for every wall/floor application. Available for covering thicknesses from 2 - 30 mm. Selected profile ranges available in length of 100 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm.

2. Advantage material variety
 Profile systems for tile coverings available in aluminium, stainless steel V2A/V4A, brass and PVC.

3. Advantage DURAL COLOUR FITTING
 Consistent colour concepts that can be found in many profile ranges - look out for the logo.

DURAPLUS DIAMOND Edge trim

Profile series with diamond cross-section for a tile finish with a special appearance and feel
 Material: Aluminium anodised, powder coated



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A

anodised

9	250	silver	DPDAE 90/250
10	250	silver	DPDAE 100/250
11	250	silver	DPDAE 110/250

powder coated

9	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 911/250
10	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 1011/250
11	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 1111/250

anodised

9	300	silver	DPDAE 90/300
10	300	silver	DPDAE 100/300
11	300	silver	DPDAE 110/300

powder coated

9	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 911/300
10	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 1011/300
11	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPDACM 1111/300

External corner

Item code	Piece/Blister
DPDAE 90-Y ECO/2	2
DPDAE 100-Y ECO/2	2
DPDAE 110-Y ECO/2	2

Internal corner

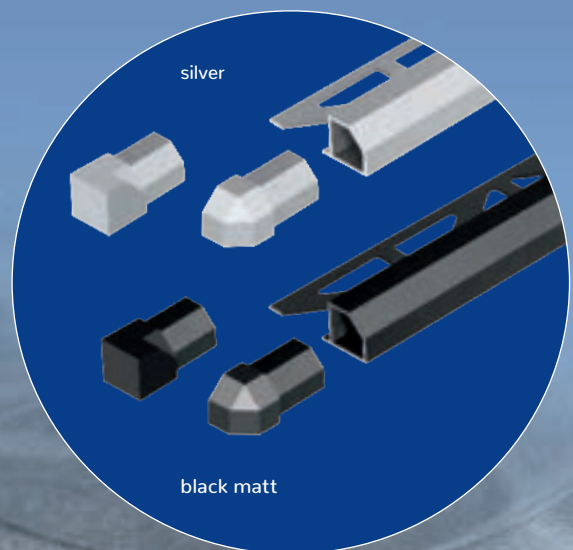
Item code	Piece/Blister
DPDAE 90-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAE 100-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAE 110-YI ECO/2	2

Material: Metal die-cast

DPDAE 90-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAE 90-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAE 100-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAE 100-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAE 110-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAE 110-YI ECO/2	2

Material: Metal die-cast

DPDACM 911-Y ECO/2	2	DPDACM 911-YI ECO/2	2
DPDACM 1011-Y ECO/2	2	DPDACM 1011-YI ECO/2	2
DPDACM 1111-Y ECO/2	2	DPDACM 1111-YI ECO/2	2



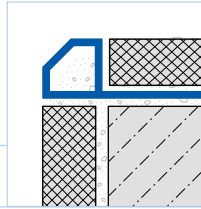


DURAPLUS DIAMOND

Edge trim

Profile series with diamond cross-section for a tile finish with a special appearance and feel

Material: Aluminium powder coated



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A
-----------	-----------	----------	-------------------

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

powder coated

9	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 980/250
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1080/250
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1180/250

9	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 965/250
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1065/250
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1165/250

powder coated

9	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 980/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1080/300
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1180/300

9	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 965/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1065/300
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1165/300

External corner				Internal corner			
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

Material: Metal die-cast

DPDAC 980-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 980-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAC 1080-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 1080-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAC 1180-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 1180-YI ECO/2	2

DPDAC 965-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 965-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAC 1065-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 1065-YI ECO/2	2
DPDAC 1165-Y ECO/2	2	DPDAC 1165-YI ECO/2	2



- SQUARELINE** from page 12
- DUROSOL** from page 22
- DURONDELL** from page 32
- myVARIO-LINE** from page 119
- SHOWER-GK** from page 124
- TI-SHELF** from page 132



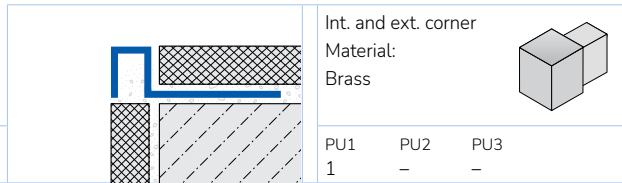


DURAPLUS Brass

Edge trim for walls and floors

Material: Brass

Visible width 8 mm



Int. and ext. corner

Material:

Brass



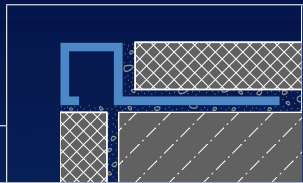
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A	PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	-		1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Material	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister
9	250	Brass	natural	DPM 90/250	DPM 90-Y/1	1
11	250	Brass	natural	DPM 110/250	DPM 110-Y/1	1
12.5	250	Brass	natural	DPM 125/250	DPM 125-Y/1	1
9	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 90-SP/250	DPM 90-SP-Y/1	1
11	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 110-SP/250	DPM 110-SP-Y/1	1
12.5	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 125-SP/250	DPM 125-SP-Y/1	1
9	250	Brass	chrome	DPM 90-SC/250	DPM 90-SC-Y/1	1
11	250	Brass	chrome	DPM 110-SC/250	DPM 110-SC-Y/1	1
12.5	250	Brass	chrome	DPM 125-SC/250	DPM 125-SC-Y/1	1






SQUARELINE
 Square box trim
 for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium



Int. and ext. corner
 Material:
 Aluminium
 powder coated



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	-	A	1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	-----------	---------------

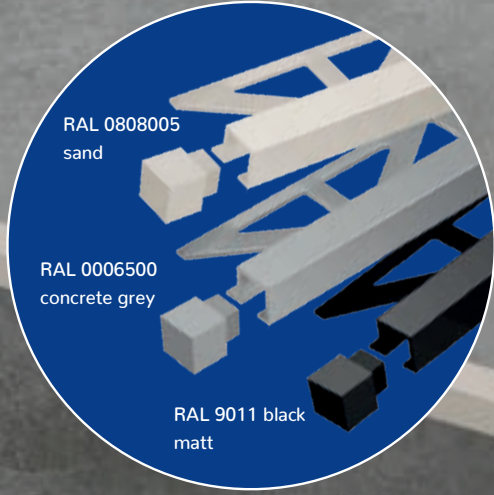
Surface: powder coated				Blister 2 Piece	
9	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 980/250	DPSAC 980-Y ECO/2	2
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 1180/250	DPSAC 1180-Y ECO/2	2
9	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 965/250	DPSAC 965-Y ECO/2	2
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 1165/250	DPSAC 1165-Y ECO/2	2
7	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 711/250	DPSACM 711-Y/2	2
9	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 911/250	DPSACM 911-Y/2	2
11	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 1111/250	DPSACM 1111-Y/2	2

9	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 980/300		
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 1180/300		
9	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 965/300		
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 1165/300		
7	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 711/300		
9	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 911/300		
11	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DPSACM 1111/300		

Bag 20 Piece

DPSACM 1111-Y/20	20
------------------	----

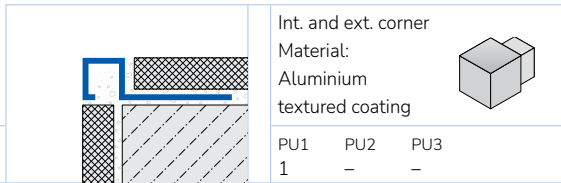
- DURAPLUS
- DIAMOND from page 9
- DUROSOL from page 22
- DURONDELL from page 32
- myVARIO-LINE from page 119
- SHOWER-GK from page 124
- TI-SHELF from page 132





SQUARELINE Aluminium textured coating

Square box trim for walls
 Material: Aluminium



Int. and ext. corner
 Material:
 Aluminium
 textured coating



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	-	

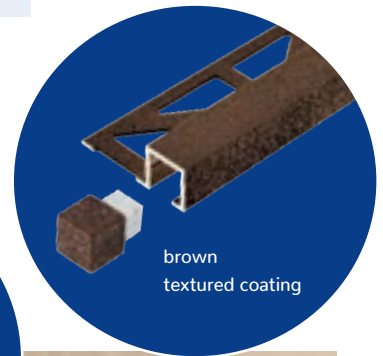
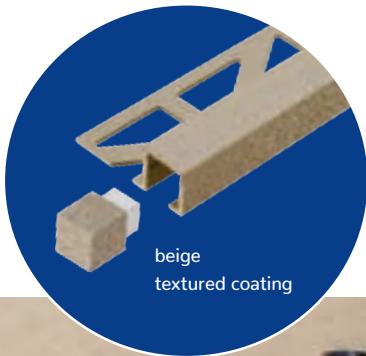
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	-----------	---------------

Surface: textured coating

7	250	beige textured coating	DPSACS 732/250	DPSACS 732-Y/2	2
9	250	beige textured coating	DPSACS 932/250	DPSACS 932-Y/2	2
10	250	beige textured coating	DPSACS 1032/250	DPSACS 1032-Y/2	2
11	250	beige textured coating	DPSACS 1132/250	DPSACS 1132-Y/2	2
12.5	250	beige textured coating	DPSACS 1232/250	DPSACS 1232-Y/2	2
7	250	brown textured coating	DPSACS 735/250	DPSACS 735-Y/2	2
9	250	brown textured coating	DPSACS 935/250	DPSACS 935-Y/2	2
10	250	brown textured coating	DPSACS 1035/250	DPSACS 1035-Y/2	2
11	250	brown textured coating	DPSACS 1135/250	DPSACS 1135-Y/2	2
12.5	250	brown textured coating	DPSACS 1235/250	DPSACS 1235-Y/2	2
7	250	anthracite textured coating	DPSACS 733/250	DPSACS 733-Y/2	2
9	250	anthracite textured coating	DPSACS 933/250	DPSACS 933-Y/2	2
10	250	anthracite textured coating	DPSACS 1033/250	DPSACS 1033-Y/2	2
11	250	anthracite textured coating	DPSACS 1133/250	DPSACS 1133-Y/2	2
12.5	250	anthracite textured coating	DPSACS 1233/250	DPSACS 1233-Y/2	2

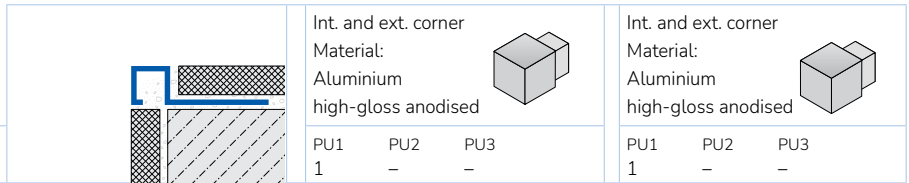
New Heights
 7/9/10/12.5 mm





SQUARELINE Aluminium

Square box trim for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. AA	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
--------------	--------------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

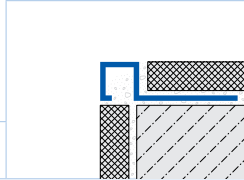
7	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 762/250	DPSA 762-Y/2	2	DPSA 762-Y/20	20
9	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 962/250	DPSA 962-Y/2	2	DPSA 962-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1062/250	DPSA 1062-Y/2	2	DPSA 1062-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1162/250	DPSA 1162-Y/2	2	DPSA 1162-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1262/250	DPSA 1262-Y/2	2	DPSA 1262-Y/20	20
7	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 761/250	DPSA 761-Y/2	2	DPSA 761-Y/20	20
9	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 961/250	DPSA 961-Y/2	2	DPSA 961-Y/20	20
10	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1061/250	DPSA 1061-Y/2	2		
11	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1161/250	DPSA 1161-Y/2	2	DPSA 1161-Y/20	20
12.5	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1261/250	DPSA 1261-Y/2	2	DPSA 1261-Y/20	20
7	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 763/250	DPSA 763-Y/2	2		
9	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 963/250	DPSA 963-Y/2	2		
10	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1063/250	DPSA 1063-Y/2	2	DPSA 1063-Y/20	20
11	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1163/250	DPSA 1163-Y/2	2		
12.5	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1263/250	DPSA 1263-Y/2	2		





SQUARELINE Aluminium

Square box trim for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed



Int. and ext. corner
 Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed



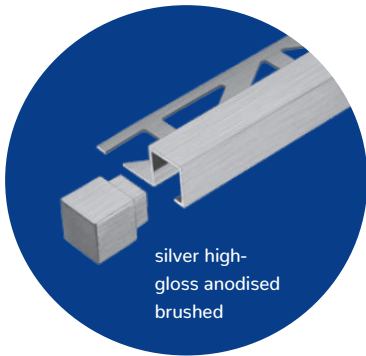
Int. and ext. corner
 Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
10	40	-	AA					
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface					

Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

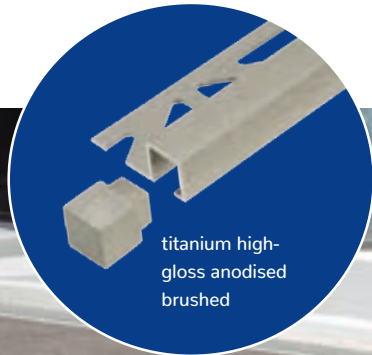
7	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 762-SF/250	DPSA 762-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 762-SF-Y/20	20
9	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 962-SF/250	DPSA 962-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 962-SF-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1062-SF/250	DPSA 1062-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1062-SF-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1162-SF/250	DPSA 1162-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1162-SF-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1262-SF/250	DPSA 1262-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1262-SF-Y/20	20
7	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 763-SF/250	DPSA 763-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 763-SF-Y/20	20
9	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 963-SF/250	DPSA 963-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 963-SF-Y/20	20
10	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1063-SF/250	DPSA 1063-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1063-SF-Y/20	20
11	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1163-SF/250	DPSA 1163-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1163-SF-Y/20	20
12.5	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1263-SF/250	DPSA 1263-SF-Y/2	2	DPSA 1263-SF-Y/20	20



PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Piece/Blister
1	-	-		
Height mm	Colour		Item code	Piece/Blister

Material: Metal die-cast; Surface: brushed

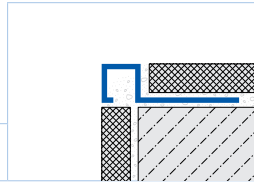
10	silver	DPSA 1062-SF-Y ECO/2	2
11	silver	DPSA 1162-SF-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DPSA 1262-SF-Y ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DPSA 1063-SF-Y ECO/2	2
11	titanium	DPSA 1163-SF-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DPSA 1263-SF-Y ECO/2	2





SQUARELINE Aluminium

Square box trim for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium natural/anodised



Int. and ext. corner
 Material:
 Aluminium
 natural/anodised



Int. and ext. corner
 Material:
 Aluminium
 natural/anodised



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -
Height mm	Length cm	Colour		Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag

Surface: natural/anodised

7	250	natural		DPSA 70/250					
9	250	natural		DPSA 90/250					
10	250	natural		DPSA 100/250					
11	250	natural		DPSA 110/250					
12.5	250	natural		DPSA 125/250					
7	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 70/250	DPSAE 70-Y/2	2	DPSAE 70-Y/20	20	
9	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 90/250	DPSAE 90-Y/2	2	DPSAE 90-Y/20	20	
10	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 100/250	DPSAE 100-Y/2	2	DPSAE 100-Y/20	20	
11	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 110/250	DPSAE 110-Y/2	2	DPSAE 110-Y/20	20	
12.5	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 125/250	DPSAE 125-Y/2	2	DPSAE 125-Y/20	20	
7	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 70-T/250	DPSAE 70-T-Y/2	2	DPSAE 70-T-Y/20	20	
9	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 90-T/250	DPSAE 90-T-Y/2	2	DPSAE 90-T-Y/20	20	
10	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 100-T/250	DPSAE 100-T-Y/2	2	DPSAE 100-T-Y/20	20	
11	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 110-T/250	DPSAE 110-T-Y/2	2	DPSAE 110-T-Y/20	20	
12.5	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 125-T/250	DPSAE 125-T-Y/2	2	DPSAE 125-T-Y/20	20	
9	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 90/300					
10	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 100/300					
11	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 110/300					
12.5	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 125/300					
9	300	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 90-T/300					
11	300	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 110-T/300					

**Length
3 m**



Int. and ext. corner			
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister
--------------	--------	-----------	-------------------

Material: Metal die-cast; Surface: matt

9	silver	DPSAE 90-Y ECO/2	2
10	silver	DPSAE 100-Y ECO/2	2
11	silver	DPSAE 110-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DPSAE 125-Y ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DPSAE 100-T-Y ECO/2	2
11	titanium	DPSAE 110-T-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DPSAE 125-T-Y ECO/2	2

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Bag
9	silver	DPSAE 90-Y ECO/20	20
11	silver	DPSAE 110-Y ECO/20	20



SQUARELINE Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Square box trim for walls and floors
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1 10	PU2 100	PU3 -	Cat. A		Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)				Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)			
					PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -		PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	-----------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural

7	250	natural		DPSE 70/250 New	DPSE 70-Y/1 New	1	DPSE 70-Y/20 New	20
9	250	natural		DPSE 90/250	DPSE 90-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-Y/20	20
10	250	natural		DPSE 100/250	DPSE 100-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-Y/20	20
11	250	natural		DPSE 110/250	DPSE 110-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-Y/20	20
12.5	250	natural		DPSE 125/250	DPSE 125-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-Y/20	20

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

7	250	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	New DPSE 70-SP/250	New DPSE 70-SP-Y/1	1	New DPSE 70-SP-Y/20	20
9	250	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SP/250	DPSE 90-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SP-Y/20	20
10	250	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SP/250	DPSE 100-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SP-Y/20	20
11	250	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SP/250	DPSE 110-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SP-Y/20	20
12.5	250	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SP/250	DPSE 125-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SP-Y/20	20

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed with peel-off strip

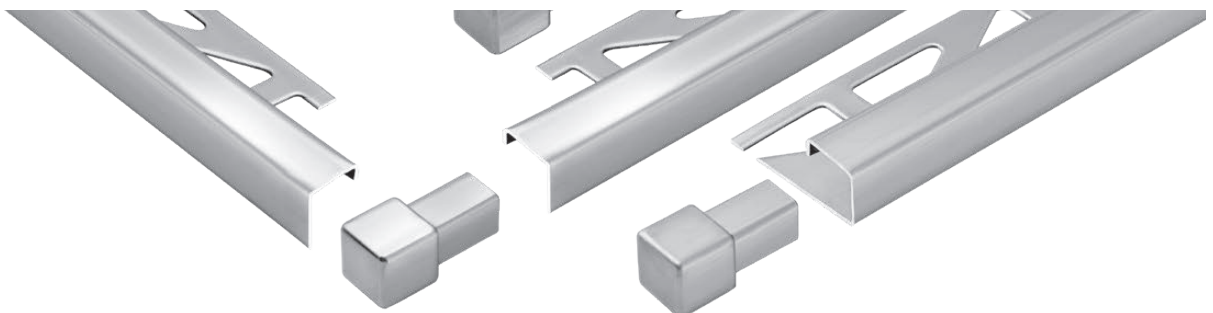
7	250	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	New DPSE 70-SF/250	New DPSE 70-SF-Y/1	1	New DPSE 70-SF-Y/20	20
9	250	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SF/250	DPSE 90-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SF-Y/20	20
10	250	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SF/250	DPSE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SF-Y/20	20
11	250	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SF/250	DPSE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SF-Y/20	20
12.5	250	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SF/250	DPSE 125-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SF-Y/20	20

New height 7 mm

Material:
Metal die-cast

Int. and ext. corner				Int. and ext. corner			
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -		PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
7	natural	New	DPSE 70-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 70-Y ECO/20	20
9	natural		DPSE 90-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 90-Y ECO/20	20
10	natural		DPSE 100-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 100-Y ECO/20	20
11	natural		DPSE 110-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 110-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	natural		DPSE 125-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 125-Y ECO/20	20
7	natural	brushed New	DPSE 70-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 70-SF-Y ECO/20	20
9	natural	brushed	DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO/20	20
10	natural	brushed	DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO/20	20
11	natural	brushed	DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	natural	brushed	DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO/20	20





SQUARELINE Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Square box trim for walls and floors
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

	Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)				Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)					
	PU1 10	PU2 100	PU3 -		Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	PU1 1	PU2 -
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag		

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

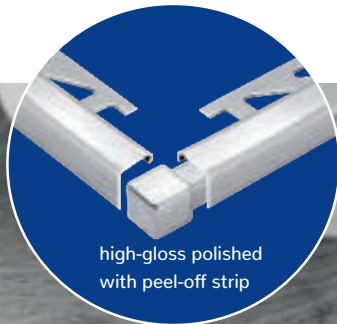
9	300	natural		DPSE 90/300	DPSE 90-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-Y/20	20
10	300	natural		DPSE 100/300	DPSE 100-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-Y/20	20
11	300	natural		DPSE 110/300	DPSE 110-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-Y/20	20
12.5	300	natural		DPSE 125/300	DPSE 125-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-Y/20	20

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9	300	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SP/300	DPSE 90-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SP-Y/20	20
10	300	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SP/300	DPSE 100-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SP-Y/20	20
11	300	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SP/300	DPSE 110-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SP-Y/20	20
12.5	300	natural	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SP/300	DPSE 125-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SP-Y/20	20

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed with peel-off strip

9	300	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SF/300	DPSE 90-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SF-Y/20	20
10	300	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SF/300	DPSE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SF-Y/20	20
11	300	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SF/300	DPSE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SF-Y/20	20
12.5	300	natural	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SF/300	DPSE 125-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SF-Y/20	20

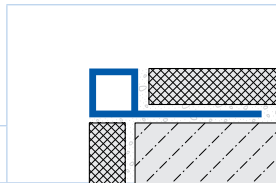




SQUARELINE PVC

Square box trim for walls and floors

Material: PVC



Int. and ext. corner

Material:
PVC



Int. and ext. corner

Material:
PVC

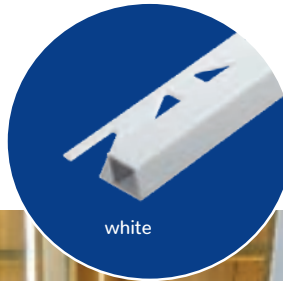
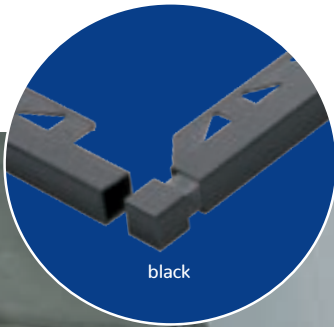


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. C
10	50	-	

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
7	250	white	DPSP 730/250	DPSP 730-Y/2	2	DPSP 730-Y/20	20
9	250	white	DPSP 930/250	DPSP 930-Y/2	2	DPSP 930-Y/20	20
11	250	white	DPSP 1130/250	DPSP 1130-Y/2	2	DPSP 1130-Y/20	20
7	250	black	DPSP 733/250	DPSP 733-Y/2	2	DPSP 733-Y/20	20
9	250	black	DPSP 933/250	DPSP 933-Y/2	2	DPSP 933-Y/20	20
11	250	black	DPSP 1133/250	DPSP 1133-Y/2	2	DPSP 1133-Y/20	20
7	250	silver grey	DPSP 751/250	DPSP 751-Y/2	2	DPSP 751-Y/20	20
9	250	silver grey	DPSP 951/250	DPSP 951-Y/2	2	DPSP 951-Y/20	20
11	250	silver grey	DPSP 1151/250	DPSP 1151-Y/2	2	DPSP 1151-Y/20	20





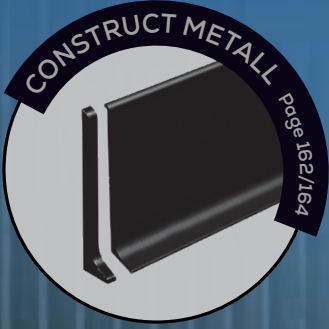
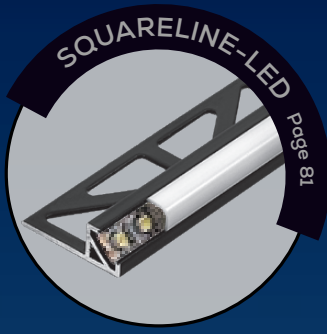
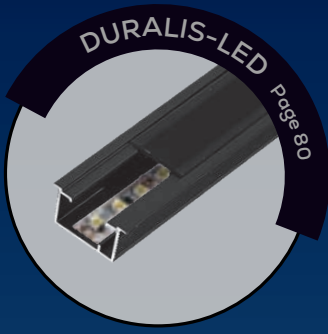
DETAILED ENVIRONMENTS

CONSISTENT PROFILE DESIGN WITH BLACK MATT RAL 9011

WITH PROFILE DESIGN



DURAL
COLOUR
FITTING

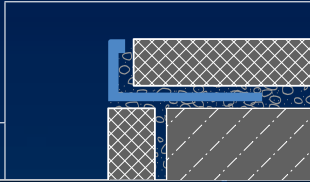


**DURAL
COLOUR
FITTING**



DUROSOL

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium powder coated



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
6	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 680/250
7	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 780/250 New
8	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 880/250
9	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 980/250 New
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1080/250
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1180/250
12.5	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1280/250

6	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 665/250
7	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 765/250 New
8	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 865/250
9	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 965/250 New
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1065/250
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1165/250
12.5	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1265/250

6	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 611/250
7	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 711/250 New
8	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 811/250
9	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 911/250 New
10	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1011/250
11	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1111/250
12.5	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1211/250
22	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 2211/250 New

6	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 680/300
8	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 880/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1080/300
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1180/300
12.5	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1280/300

6	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 665/300
8	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 865/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1065/300
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1165/300
12.5	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1265/300

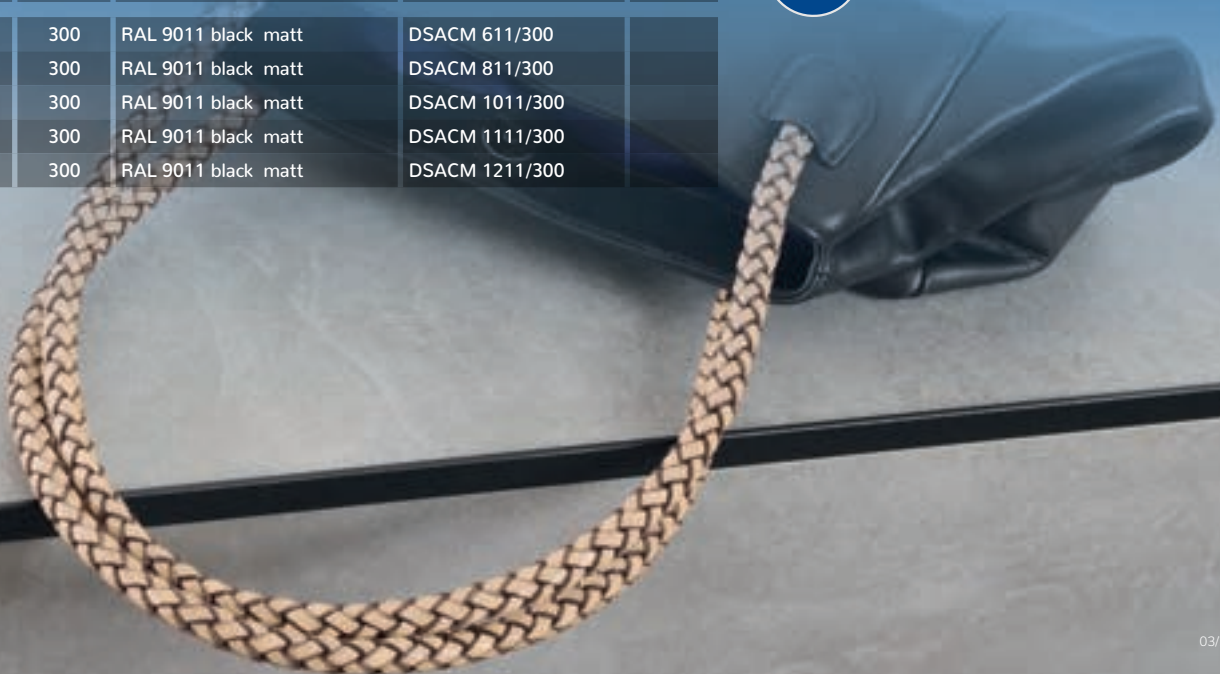
6	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 611/300
8	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 811/300
10	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1011/300
11	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1111/300
12.5	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DSACM 1211/300

DURAL COLOUR FITTING

DURAPLUS
DIAMOND from page 9
SQUARELINE from page 12
DURONDELL from page 32
myVARIO-LINE from page 119
SHOWER-GK from page 124
TI-SHELF from page 132



Length
3 m

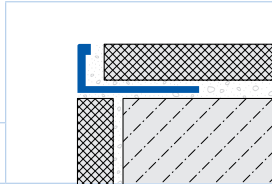




DUROSOL SALT'n'PEPPER

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with fine textured coating

Material: Aluminium powder coated



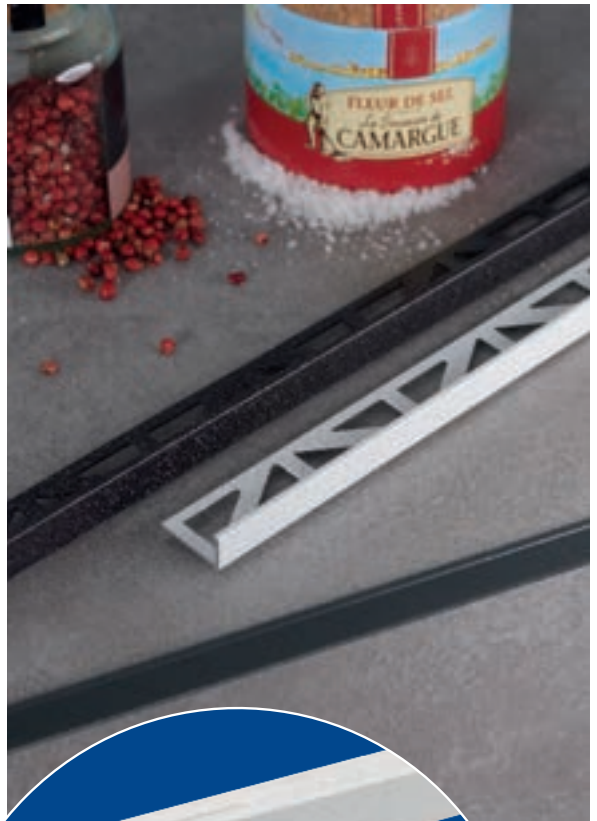
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	—	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

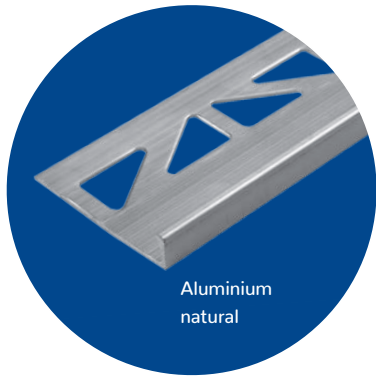
Surface: powder coated *

7	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 744/250 *
9	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 944/250 *
10	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 1044/250 *
11	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 1144/250 *
7	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 746/250 *
9	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 946/250 *
10	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 1046/250 *
11	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 1146/250 *
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 1246/250 *
7	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DSAC 745/250 *
9	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DSAC 945/250 *
11	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DSAC 1145/250 *

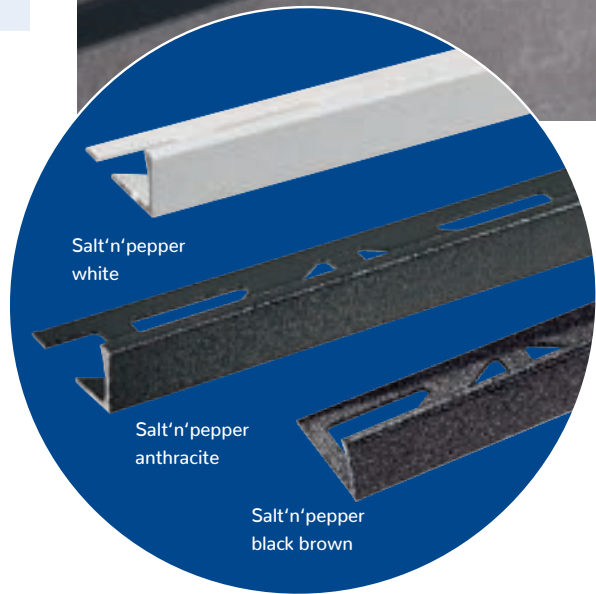
*) only while stocks last



***Assortment change - only available for a limited time.**



Aluminium natural



Salt'n'pepper white

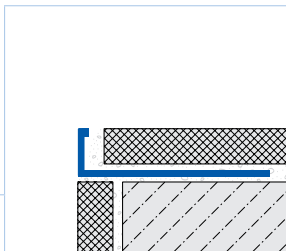
Salt'n'pepper anthracite

Salt'n'pepper black brown

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge; with an extra wide base 44 mm

Material: Aluminium



COND 1	COND 2	COND 3	Cat. A
10	40	—	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: natural

8	250	natural	DSA 80-L/250
10	250	natural	DSA 100-L/250
8	300	natural	DSA 80-L/300
10	300	natural	DSA 100-L/300



Extra wide base 44 mm

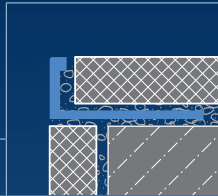


DETAILED ENVIRONMENTS

DUROSOL „NEW WHITE” - SAY YES TO THE DREAM IN WHITE WITH PROFILE DESIGN

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: powder coated

6	250	RAL 9003 white matt	DSACM 612/250 New
8	250	RAL 9003 white matt	DSACM 812/250 New
10	250	RAL 9003 white matt	DSACM 1012/250 New
11	250	RAL 9003 white matt	DSACM 1112/250 New
12.5	250	RAL 9003 white matt	DSACM 1212/250 New

Surface: powder coated

6	250	white gloss	DSAC 630/250
8	250	white gloss	DSAC 830/250
9	250	white gloss	DSAC 930/250
10	250	white gloss	DSAC 1030/250
11	250	white gloss	DSAC 1130/250
12.5	250	white gloss	DSAC 1230/250

8	300	white gloss	DSAC 830/300
10	300	white gloss	DSAC 1030/300
12.5	300	white gloss	DSAC 1230/300



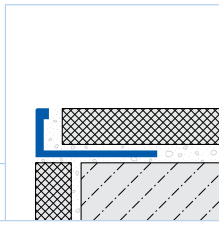
Length
3 m





DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: powder coated

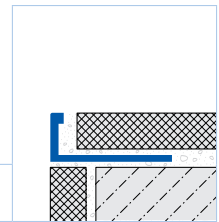
6	250	black gloss	DSAC 633/250
8	250	black gloss	DSAC 833/250
9	250	black gloss	DSAC 933/250
10	250	black gloss	DSAC 1033/250
12.5	250	black gloss	DSAC 1233/250
8	300	black gloss	DSAC 833/300
10	300	black gloss	DSAC 1033/300
12.5	300	black gloss	DSAC 1233/300

Surface: powder coated

22	250	anthracite New	DSAC 2216/250
22	250	platinum grey New	DSAC 2236/250

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: natural

6	100	natural	DSA 60/100
8	100	natural	DSA 80/100
9	100	natural	DSA 90/100
10	100	natural	DSA 100/100
11	100	natural	DSA 110/100
12.5	100	natural	DSA 125/100
15	100	natural	DSA 150/100
2	250	natural	DSA 20/250
3	250	natural	DSA 30/250
4.5	250	natural	DSA 45/250
6	250	natural	DSA 60/250
8	250	natural	DSA 80/250
9	250	natural	DSA 90/250
10	250	natural	DSA 100/250
11	250	natural	DSA 110/250
12.5	250	natural	DSA 125/250
15	250	natural	DSA 150/250
16.5	250	natural	DSA 165/250
18.5	250	natural	DSA 185/250
20	250	natural	DSA 200/250
22	250	natural	DSA 220/250
25	250	natural	DSA 250/250
30	250	natural	DSA 300/250
8	300	natural	DSA 80/300
9	300	natural	DSA 90/300
10	300	natural	DSA 100/300
11	300	natural	DSA 110/300
12.5	300	natural	DSA 125/300
15	300	natural	DSA 150/300

OUTDOOR
New colours and new height - ideal for 20 mm terrace slabs



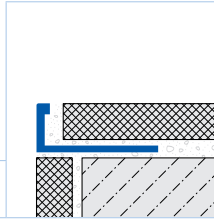
Length 3 m





DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: anodised

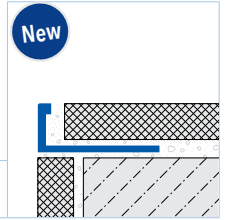
6	100	silver	DSAE 60/100
8	100	silver	DSAE 80/100
9	100	silver	DSAE 90/100
10	100	silver	DSAE 100/100
11	100	silver	DSAE 110/100
12.5	100	silver	DSAE 125/100
15	100	silver	DSAE 150/100
2	250	silver	DSAE 20/250
3	250	silver	DSAE 30/250
4.5	250	silver	DSAE 45/250
6	250	silver	DSAE 60/250
8	250	silver	DSAE 80/250
9	250	silver	DSAE 90/250
10	250	silver	DSAE 100/250
11	250	silver	DSAE 110/250
12.5	250	silver	DSAE 125/250
15	250	silver	DSAE 150/250
22	250	silver	DSAE 220/250
6	250	gold	DSAE 60-G/250
8	250	gold	DSAE 80-G/250
9	250	gold	DSAE 90-G/250
10	250	gold	DSAE 100-G/250
12.5	250	gold	DSAE 125-G/250
15	250	gold	DSAE 150-G/250
8	250	titanium	DSAE 80-T/250
10	250	titanium	DSAE 100-T/250
12.5	250	titanium	DSAE 125-T/250
8	300	silver	DSAE 80/300
9	300	silver	DSAE 90/300
10	300	silver	DSAE 100/300
11	300	silver	DSAE 110/300
12.5	300	silver	DSAE 125/300
15	300	silver	DSAE 150/300

Length 3 m



DUROSOL Aluminium

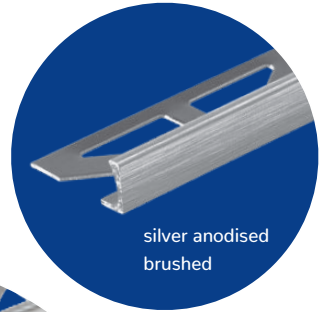
L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



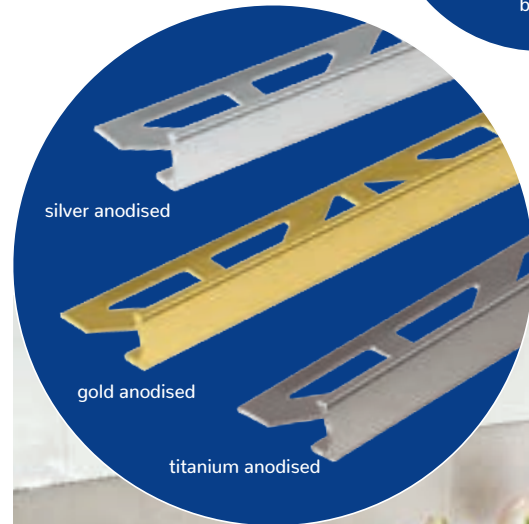
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: anodised brushed

8	250	silver	DSAE 80-SF/250 New
10	250	silver	DSAE 100-SF/250 New
12,5	250	silver	DSAE 125-SF/250 New



silver anodised brushed



silver anodised

gold anodised

titanium anodised

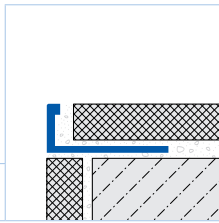




DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Aluminium

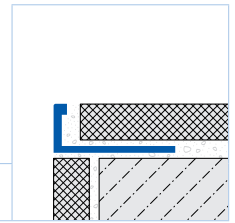


PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. AA
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Aluminium



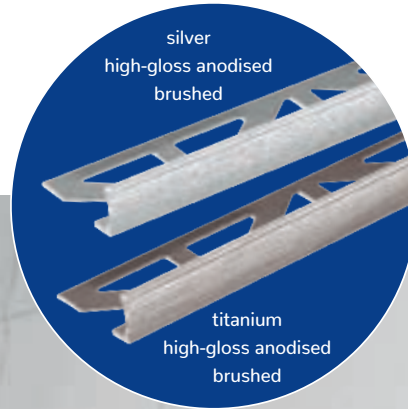
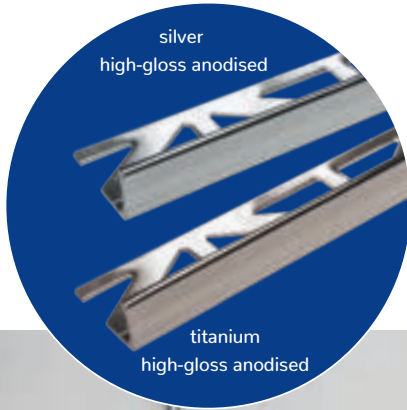
PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. AA
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: high-gloss anodised

6	250	silver	DSA 662/250
8	250	silver	DSA 862/250
10	250	silver	DSA 1062/250
12.5	250	silver	DSA 1262/250
8	250	titanium	DSA 863/250
10	250	titanium	DSA 1063/250
12.5	250	titanium	DSA 1263/250

Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

8	250	silver	DSA 862-SF/250
10	250	silver	DSA 1062-SF/250
12.5	250	silver	DSA 1262-SF/250
8	250	titanium	DSA 863-SF/250
10	250	titanium	DSA 1063-SF/250
12.5	250	titanium	DSA 1263-SF/250

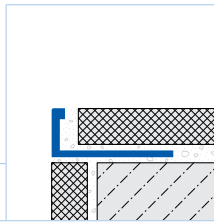




DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Material	Surface	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	---------	-----------

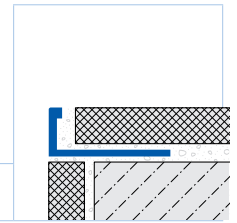
Surface: natural

3	250	Brass	natural	DSM 30/250
6	250	Brass	natural	DSM 60/250
8	250	Brass	natural	DSM 80/250
9	250	Brass	natural	DSM 90/250
10	250	Brass	natural	DSM 100/250
11	250	Brass	natural	DSM 110/250
12.5	250	Brass	natural	DSM 125/250
15	250	Brass	natural	DSM 150/250
18.5	250	Brass	natural	DSM 185/250
20	250	Brass	natural	DSM 200/250
22	250	Brass	natural	DSM 220/250
25	250	Brass	natural	DSM 250/250

DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Material	Surface	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	---------	-----------

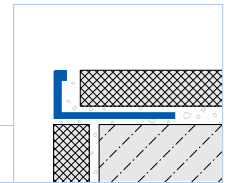
Surface: high-gloss with peel-off strip

6	250	Brass	high-gloss	DSM 60-SP/250
8	250	Brass	high-gloss	DSM 80-SP/250
10	250	Brass	high-gloss	DSM 100-SP/250
12.5	250	Brass	high-gloss	DSM 125-SP/250

DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Material	Surface	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	---------	-----------

Surface: chrome

6	250	Brass	chrome	DSM 60-SC/250
8	250	Brass	chrome	DSM 80-SC/250
9	250	Brass	chrome	DSM 90-SC/250
10	250	Brass	chrome	DSM 100-SC/250
12.5	250	Brass	chrome	DSM 125-SC/250

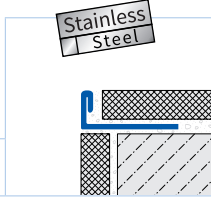




DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 300	Cat. A
-----------	-----------	------------	------------------

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: natural

6	100	natural	DSE 60/100
8	100	natural	DSE 80/100
10	100	natural	DSE 100/100
11	100	natural	DSE 110/100
12.5	100	natural	DSE 125/100
2	250	natural	DSE 20/250
3	250	natural	DSE 30/250
4.5	250	natural	DSE 45/250
6	250	natural	DSE 60/250
7	250	natural	DSE 70/250 New
8	250	natural	DSE 80/250
9	250	natural	DSE 90/250
10	250	natural	DSE 100/250
11	250	natural	DSE 110/250
12.5	250	natural	DSE 125/250
14	250	natural	DSE 140/250
15	250	natural	DSE 150/250
17	250	natural	DSE 170/250
20	250	natural	DSE 200/250
22	250	natural	DSE 220/250
25	250	natural	DSE 250/250
30	250	natural	DSE 300/250
6	300	natural	DSE 60/300
8	300	natural	DSE 80/300
9	300	natural	DSE 90/300
10	300	natural	DSE 100/300
11	300	natural	DSE 110/300
12.5	300	natural	DSE 125/300
15	300	natural	DSE 150/300

Material: Stainless steel (V4A/316); Surface: natural

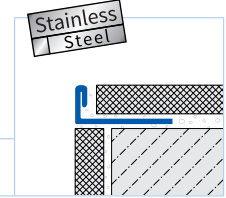
6	250	natural	DSE 60 V4A/250
8	250	natural	DSE 80 V4A/250
10	250	natural	DSE 100 V4A/250
12.5	250	natural	DSE 125 V4A/250



DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 300	Cat. A
-----------	-----------	------------	------------------

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

3	250	natural	DSE 30-SP/250
4.5	250	natural	DSE 45-SP/250
6	250	natural	DSE 60-SP/250
8	250	natural	DSE 80-SP/250
9	250	natural	DSE 90-SP/250
10	250	natural	DSE 100-SP/250
11	250	natural	DSE 110-SP/250
12.5	250	natural	DSE 125-SP/250
15	250	natural	DSE 150-SP/250
17	250	natural	DSE 170-SP/250
20	250	natural	DSE 200-SP/250
22	250	natural	DSE 220-SP/250
25	250	natural	DSE 250-SP/250
30	250	natural	DSE 300-SP/250

PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A
-----------	-----------	----------	------------------

New height

Surface: brushed with peel-off strip

6	250	natural	DSE 60-SF/250 New
7	250	natural	DSE 70-SF/250 New
8	250	natural	DSE 80-SF/250
10	250	natural	DSE 100-SF/250
11	250	natural	DSE 110-SF/250
12.5	250	natural	DSE 125-SF/250

Length 3 m

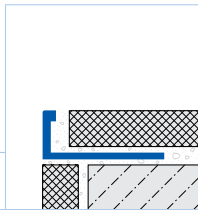




DUROSOL Aluminium Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium

Z-Flex

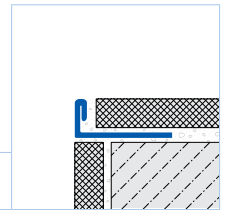


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	40	-	A		
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	
2	250	silver	natural	DSA 20-ZF/250	
3	250	silver	natural	DSA 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	natural	DSA 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	natural	DSA 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	natural	DSA 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	natural	DSA 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 125-ZF/250	
15	250	silver	natural	DSA 150-ZF/250	
18.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 185-ZF/250	
20	250	silver	natural	DSA 200-ZF/250	
22	250	silver	natural	DSA 220-ZF/250	
25	250	silver	natural	DSA 250-ZF/250	
2	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 20-ZF/250	
3	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 125-ZF/250	
15	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 150-ZF/250	

DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304) Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Z-Flex



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	40	-	A		
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	
3	250	silver	natural	DSE 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	natural	DSE 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	natural	DSE 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	natural	DSE 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	natural	DSE 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	natural	DSE 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	natural	DSE 125-ZF/250	



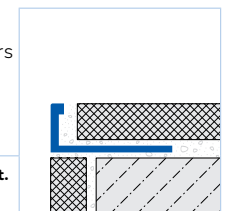
DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304) Z-Flex
Surface: polished
DSE 100-SP-ZF/250
DSE 110-SP-ZF/250
DSE 125-SP-ZF/250
available on request



DUROSOL Brass Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Brass

Z-Flex



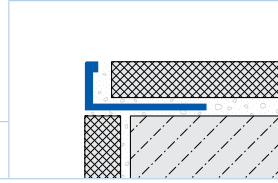
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	40	-	A		
Height mm	Length cm	Material	Surface	Item code	
3	250	Brass	natural	DSM 30-ZF/250	
6	250	Brass	natural	DSM 60-ZF/250	
8	250	Brass	natural	DSM 80-ZF/250	
10	250	Brass	natural	DSM 100-ZF/250	
11	250	Brass	natural	DSM 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	Brass	natural	DSM 125-ZF/250	
15	250	Brass	natural	DSM 150-ZF/250	
18.5	250	Brass	natural	DSM 185-ZF/250	
20	250	Brass	natural	DSM 200-ZF/250	

To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves. Z-Flex Curver page 169/175



DUROSOL PVC

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: PVC gloss



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A C
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

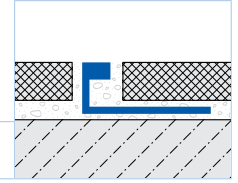
Material: PVC

6	250	white	DSP 630/250
6	250	black	DSP 633/250
6	250	silver grey	DSP 651/250
8	250	white	DSP 830/250
8	250	black	DSP 833/250
8	250	silver grey	DSP 851/250
10	250	white	DSP 1030/250
10	250	black	DSP 1033/250
10	250	silver grey	DSP 1051/250
11	250	white	DSP 1130/250
12.5	250	white	DSP 1230/250
12.5	250	black	DSP 1233/250
12.5	250	silver grey	DSP 1251/250
6	300	white	DSP 630/300
8	300	white	DSP 830/300
10	300	white	DSP 1030/300

Length
3 m

DUROSOL 5mil

Extended top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Brass



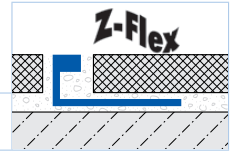
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Material Surface	Item code

Material: Brass

9	250	Brass natural	DSM 90-5/250
11	250	Brass natural	DSM 110-5/250
12.5	250	Brass natural	DSM 125-5/250
9	250	Brass chrome	DSM 90-5-SC/250
11	250	Brass chrome	DSM 110-5-SC/250
12.5	250	Brass chrome	DSM 125-5-SC/250

DUROSOL 5mil Brass Z-Flex

Extended bendable top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors



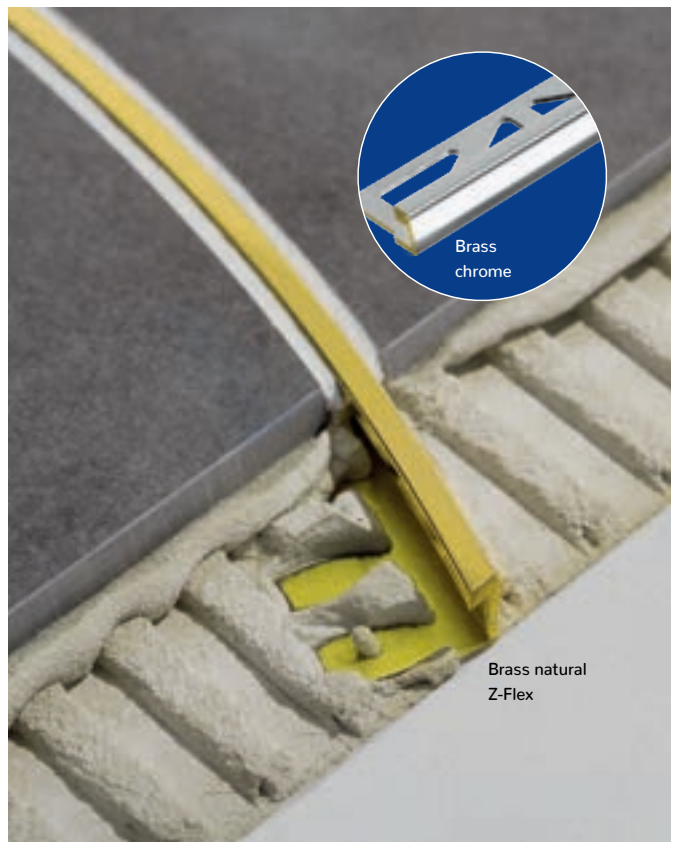
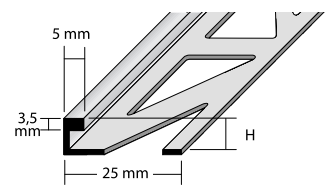
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Material Surface	Item code

Material: Brass

9	250	Brass natural	DSM 90-5-ZF/250
11	250	Brass natural	DSM 110-5-ZF/250
12.5	250	Brass natural	DSM 125-5-ZF/250

To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves. Z-Flex Curver page 169/175.

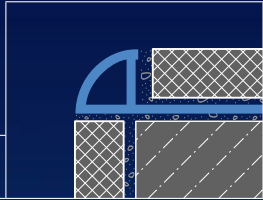
DUROSOL 5mil







DURONDELL

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -	Cat. A
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

External corner Material: Aluminium powder coated				
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A	

Internal corner Material: Aluminium powder coated				
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated

8	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 880/250
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1080/250
12.5	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1280/250
8	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 865/250
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1065/250
12.5	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1265/250
8	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 811/250
10	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 1011/250
12.5	250	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 1211/250
8	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 880/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1080/300
12.5	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1280/300
8	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 865/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1065/300
12.5	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1265/300
8	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 811/300
10	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 1011/300
12.5	300	RAL 9011 black matt	DRACM 1211/300

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

Blister 2 Piece

DRAC 880-Y ECO/2	2
DRAC 1080-Y ECO/2	2
DRAC 1280-Y ECO/2	2
DRAC 865-Y ECO/2	2
DRAC 1065-Y ECO/2	2
DRAC 1265-Y ECO/2	2
DRACM 811-Y/2	2
DRACM 1011-Y/2	2
DRACM 1211-Y/2	2

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

Blister 2 Piece

DRAC 880-YI ECO/2	2
DRAC 1080-YI ECO/2	2
DRAC 1280-YI ECO/2	2
DRAC 865-YI ECO/2	2
DRAC 1065-YI ECO/2	2
DRAC 1265-YI ECO/2	2
DRACM 811-YI/2	2
DRACM 1011-YI/2	2
DRACM 1211-YI/2	2

Bag 20 Pieces

DRACM 811-Y/20	20
DRACM 1011-Y/20	20
DRACM 1211-Y/20	20

Bag 20 Pieces

DRACM 811-YI/20	20
DRACM 1011-YI/20	20
DRACM 1211-YI/20	20

Material: Metal die-cast
Colour: black matt

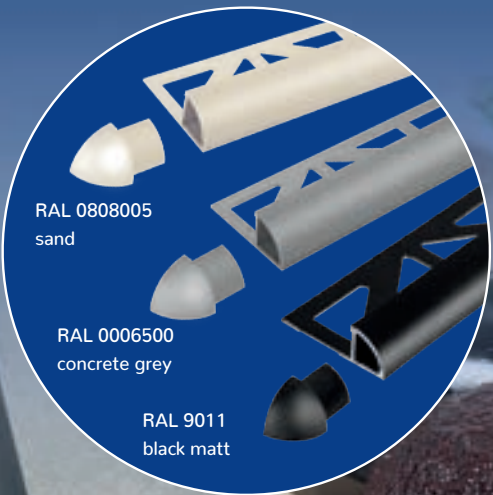
Blister 2 Pieces

DRACM 1011-Y ECO/2	2
--------------------	---

Material: Metal die-cast
Colour: black matt

Blister 2 Pieces

DRACM 1011-YI ECO/2	2
---------------------	---



- DURAPLUS
- DIAMOND from page 9
- SQUARELINE from page 12
- DUROSOL from page 22
- myVARIO-LINE from page 119
- SHOWER-GK from page 124
- TI-SHELF from page 132

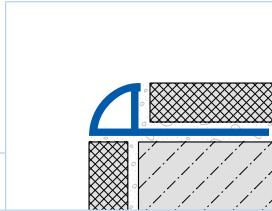


DURONDELL SALT'n'PEPPER

Round edge trim for walls and floors with fine textured coating

Material: Aluminium powder coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	-	



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated *

10	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DRAC 1044/250 *
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DRAC 1244/250 *
10	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DRAC 1045/250 *
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DRAC 1245/250 *
10	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DRAC 1046/250 *
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DRAC 1246/250 *

***) only while stocks last**

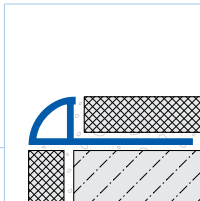


DURONDELL Aluminium

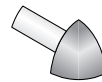
Round edge trim for walls and floors

Material: Aluminium

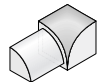
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	-	



External corner
Material:
Aluminium
powder coated



Internal corner
Material:
Aluminium
powder coated



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A	PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	-		1	-	-		1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	-----------	----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------

Surface: powder coated

6	250	white gloss	DRAC 630/250	DRAC 630-Y/2	2	DRAC 630-Y/20	20	DRAC 630-YI/2	2
8	250	white gloss	DRAC 830/250	DRAC 830-Y/2	2	DRAC 830-Y/20	20	DRAC 830-YI/2	2
10	250	white gloss	DRAC 1030/250	DRAC 1030-Y/2	2	DRAC 1030-Y/20	20	DRAC 1030-YI/2	2
12.5	250	white gloss	DRAC 1230/250	DRAC 1230-Y/2	2	DRAC 1230-Y/20	20	DRAC 1230-YI/2	2

8	300	white gloss	DRAC 830/300
10	300	white gloss	DRAC 1030/300
12.5	300	white gloss	DRAC 1230/300

Length
3 m





DURONDELL Aluminium

Round edge trim for walls
 Material: Aluminium

	External corner Material: Aluminium textured coating				Internal corner Material: Aluminium textured coating				
	PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -		Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 -		PU3 -

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

Surface: textured coating

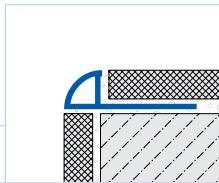
10	250	beige	DRACS 1032/250	DRACS 1032-Y/2	2	DRACS 1032-YI/2	2
11	250	beige	DRACS 1132/250	DRACS 1132-Y/2	2	DRACS 1132-YI/2	2
10	250	brown	DRACS 1035/250	DRACS 1035-Y/2	2	DRACS 1035-YI/2	2
11	250	brown	DRACS 1135/250	DRACS 1135-Y/2	2	DRACS 1135-YI/2	2
10	250	anthracite	DRACS 1033/250	DRACS 1033-Y/2	2	DRACS 1033-YI/2	2
11	250	anthracite	DRACS 1133/250	DRACS 1133-Y/2	2	DRACS 1133-YI/2	2





DURONDELL Aluminium

Round edge trim for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	-	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: anodised

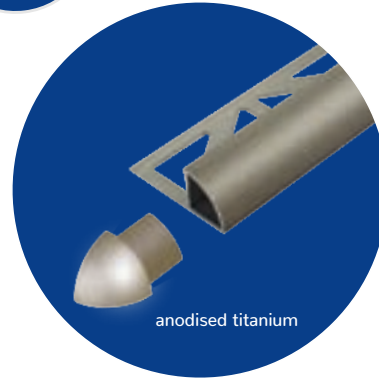
6	250	silver	DRAE 60/250
8	250	silver	DRAE 80/250
10	250	silver	DRAE 100/250
11	250	silver	DRAE 110/250
12.5	250	silver	DRAE 125/250
10	250	gold	DRAE 100-G/250
8	250	titanium	DRAE 80-T/250
10	250	titanium	DRAE 100-T/250
12.5	250	titanium	DRAE 125-T/250

Surface: anodised

6	300	silver	DRAE 60/300
8	300	silver	DRAE 80/300
10	300	silver	DRAE 100/300
12.5	300	silver	DRAE 125/300



Internal and external corner
 P. 36 - 37



Length
 3 m





**DURONDELL
 Aluminium**

External corner Material: Aluminium anodised				External corner Material: Aluminium anodised			
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A



silver anodised



gold anodised



titanium anodised

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
--------------	--------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------

Surface: anodised

6	silver	DRAE 60-Y/2	2	DRAE 60-Y/20	20
8	silver	DRAE 80-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-Y/20	20
10	silver	DRAE 100-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-Y/20	20
11	silver	DRAE 110-Y/2	2		
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-Y/20	20
10	gold	DRAE 100-G-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-G-Y/20	20
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-T-Y/20	20
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-T-Y/20	20
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-T-Y/20	20

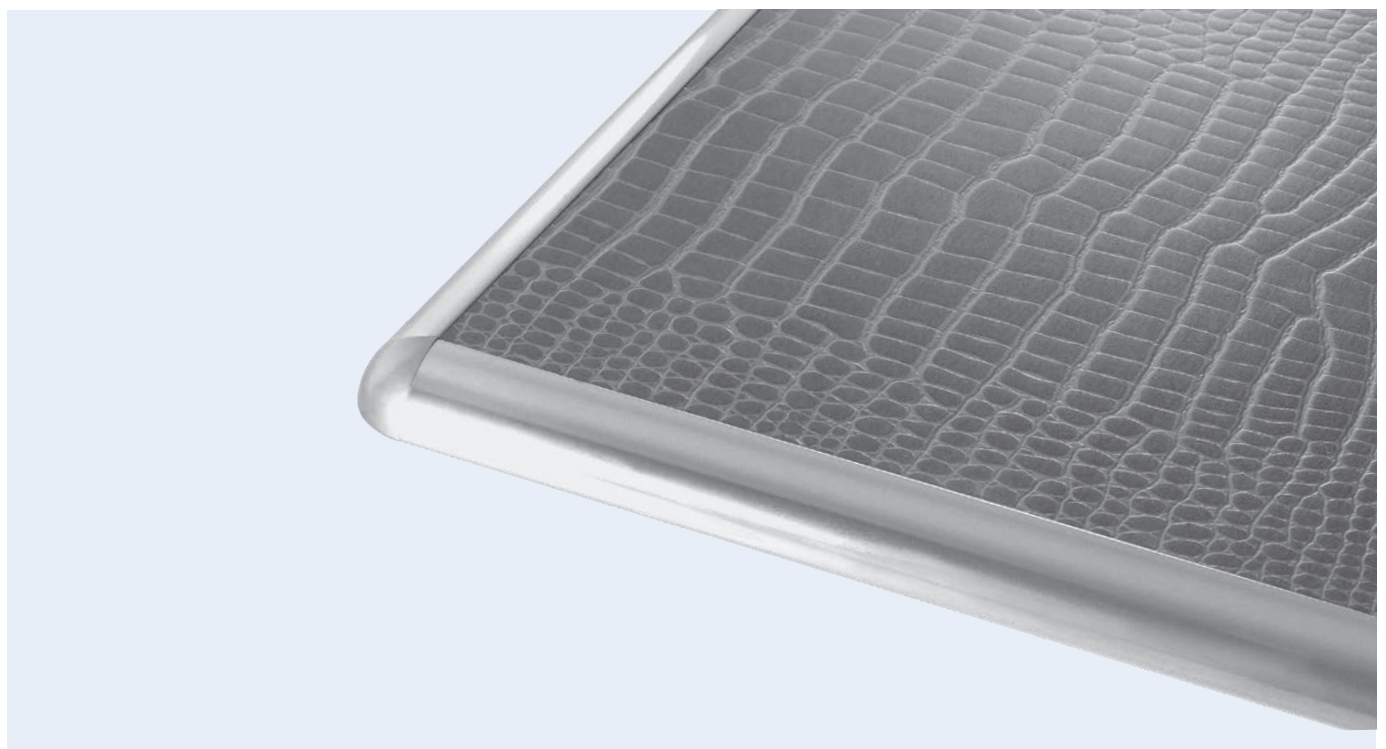
External corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

External corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
--------------	--------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------

Surface: anodised

8	silver	DRAE 80-Y ECO/2	2		
10	silver	DRAE 100-Y ECO/2	2	DRAE 100-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-Y ECO/2	2		
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-Y ECO/2	2		
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-Y ECO/2	2		
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-Y ECO/2	2		





DURONDELL
Aluminium
Surface: anodised

Internal corner Material: Aluminium anodised				Internal corner Material: Aluminium anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A	1	-	-	A
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag		

Surface: anodised

6	silver	DRAE 60-YI/2	2	DRAE 60-YI/20	20		
8	silver	DRAE 80-YI/2	2	DRAE 80-YI/20	20		
10	silver	DRAE 100-YI/2	2	DRAE 100-YI/20	20		
11	silver	DRAE 110-YI/2	2				
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-YI/2	2	DRAE 125-YI/20	20		
10	gold	DRAE 100-G-YI/2	2				
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-YI/2	2	DRAE 80-T-YI/20	20		
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-YI/2	2	DRAE 100-T-YI/20	20		
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-YI/2	2	DRAE 125-T-YI/20	20		



silver anodised



gold anodised



titanium anodised

Internal corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

Internal corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag		
--------------	--------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------	--	--

Surface: anodised

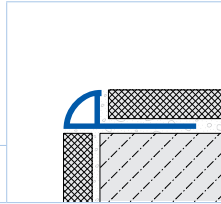
8	silver	DRAE 80-YI ECO/2	2				
10	silver	DRAE 100-YI ECO/2	2	DRAE 100-YI ECO/20	20		
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-YI ECO/2	2				
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-YI ECO/2	2				
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-YI ECO/2	2				
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-YI ECO/2	2				





DURONDELL Aluminium

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA

External corner
Material:
Aluminium
high-gloss
anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

External corner
Material:
Aluminium
high-gloss
anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

6	250	silver	DRA 662/250
8	250	silver	DRA 862/250
10	250	silver	DRA 1062/250
12.5	250	silver	DRA 1262/250
10	250	gold	DRA 1061/250
6	300	silver	DRA 662/300
8	300	silver	DRA 862/300
10	300	silver	DRA 1062/300

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

DRA 662-Y/2	2		
DRA 862-Y/2	2	DRA 862-Y/20	20
DRA 1062-Y/2	2	DRA 1062-Y/20	20
DRA 1262-Y/2	2	DRA 1262-Y/20	20
DRA 1061-Y/2	2		

Length
3 m

Internal corner
Material:
Aluminium
high-gloss
anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

Internal corner
Material:
Aluminium
high-gloss
anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

Height mm	Colour
-----------	--------

6	silver
8	silver
10	silver
12.5	silver
10	gold

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

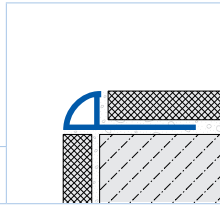
Surface: high-gloss anodised

DRA 662-YI/2	2		
DRA 862-YI/2	2	DRA 862-YI/20	20
DRA 1062-YI/2	2	DRA 1062-YI/20	20
DRA 1262-YI/2	2	DRA 1262-YI/20	20
DRA 1061-YI/2	2		





DURONDELL Aluminium
 Round edge trim for walls and floors
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

8	250	silver	DRA 862-SF/250
10	250	silver	DRA 1062-SF/250
12.5	250	silver	DRA 1262-SF/250
8	250	titanium	DRA 863-SF/250
10	250	titanium	DRA 1063-SF/250
12.5	250	titanium	DRA 1263-SF/250
8	300	silver	DRA 862-SF/300
10	300	silver	DRA 1062-SF/300
12.5	300	silver	DRA 1262-SF/300

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA
Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag

Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

DRA 862-SF-Y/2	2		
DRA 1062-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 1262-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1262-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 863-SF-Y/2	2		
DRA 1063-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1063-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 1263-SF-Y/2	2		

Length
3 m



External corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

External corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
8	silver	DRA 862-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
8	titanium	DRA 863-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-Y ECO/2	2		

Internal corner
 Material: Aluminium
 high-gloss anodised
 brushed

Internal corner
 Material: Aluminium
 high-gloss anodised
 brushed

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

8	silver	DRA 862-SF-YI/2	2	DRA 862-SF-YI/20	20
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-YI/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-YI/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-YI/2	2		
8	titanium	DRA 863-SF-YI/2	2	DRA 863-SF-YI/20	20
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-YI/2			
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-YI/2	2		

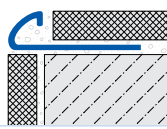
Internal corner ECO
 Material: Metal die-cast

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister
8	silver	DRA 862-SF-YI ECO/2	2
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-YI ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-YI ECO/2	2
8	titanium	DRA 863-SF-YI ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-YI ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-YI ECO/2	2



DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: natural

6	250	silver	DRE 60/250
8	250	silver	DRE 80/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125/250
8	300	silver	DRE 80/300
10	300	silver	DRE 100/300
12.5	300	silver	DRE 125/300

Length 3 m



Height mm	Colour
6	silver
8	silver
10	silver
11	silver
12.5	silver

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A
Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag

DRE 60-Y/1	1	DRE 60-Y/20	20
DRE 80-Y/1	1	DRE 80-Y/20	20
DRE 100-Y/1	1	DRE 100-Y/20	20
DRE 110-Y/1	1	DRE 110-Y/20	20
DRE 125-Y/1	1	DRE 125-Y/20	20

External corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
DRE 60-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 60-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 80-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 80-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 100-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 100-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 110-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 110-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 125-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 125-Y ECO/20	20



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A
Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag

DRE 60-YI/1	1	DRE 60-YI/20	20
DRE 80-YI/1	1	DRE 80-YI/20	20
DRE 100-YI/1	1	DRE 100-YI/20	20
DRE 110-YI/1	1	DRE 110-YI/20	20
DRE 125-YI/1	1	DRE 125-YI/20	20

Internal corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast

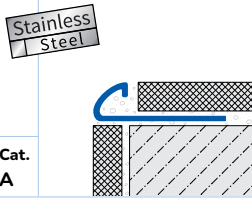
Height mm	Colour
6	silver
8	silver
10	silver
11	silver
12.5	silver

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
DRE 60-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 60-YI ECO/20	20
DRE 80-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 80-YI ECO/20	20
DRE 100-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 100-YI ECO/20	20
DRE 110-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 110-YI ECO/20	20
DRE 125-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 125-YI ECO/20	20



DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Round edge trim for walls and floors
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: high-gloss polished with peel-off strip			
6	250	silver	DRE 60-SP/250
8	250	silver	DRE 80-SP/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100-SP/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110-SP/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125-SP/250

External corner Surface: high-gloss polished				Internal corner Surface: high-gloss polished			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A	1	-	-	A
Item code				Item code			
Piece/ Blister				Piece/ Blister			

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)				Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)			
DRE 60-SP-Y/1	1			DRE 60-SP-YI/1	1		
DRE 80-SP-Y/1	1			DRE 80-SP-YI/1	1		
DRE 100-SP-Y/1	1			DRE 100-SP-YI/1	1		
DRE 110-SP-Y/1	1			DRE 110-SP-YI/1	1		
DRE 125-SP-Y/1	1			DRE 125-SP-YI/1	1		



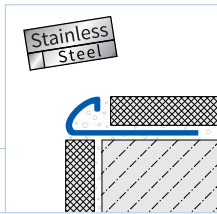
Stainless steel (V2A/304)
 high-gloss polished
 with peel-off strip





DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A

External corner			
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

External corner			
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece / Bag
-----------	---------------	-----------	-------------

Surface: Brushed with peel-off strip

6	250	silver	DRE 60-SF/250 New
8	250	silver	DRE 80-SF/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100-SF/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110-SF/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125-SF/250

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)		Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)	
DRE 60-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 60-SF-Y/20	20
DRE 80-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 80-SF-Y/20	20
DRE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 100-SF-Y/20	20
DRE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 110-SF-Y/20	20
DRE 125-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 125-SF-Y/20	20

6	300	silver	DRE 60-SF/300 New
8	300	silver	DRE 80-SF/300
10	300	silver	DRE 100-SF/300
11	300	silver	DRE 110-SF/300
12.5	300	silver	DRE 125-SF/300

Material: Metal die-cast		Material: Metal die-cast	
DRE 60-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 60-SF-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 80-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 80-SF-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 100-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 100-SF-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 110-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 110-SF-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 125-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 125-SF-Y ECO/20	20

Internal corner			
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister

Internal corner			
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			
Item code	Piece / Bag	Item code	Piece / Bag

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)		Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)	
6	silver	DRE 60-SF-YI/1	1
8	silver	DRE 80-SF-YI/1	1
10	silver	DRE 100-SF-YI/1	1
11	silver	DRE 110-SF-YI/1	1
12.5	silver	DRE 125-SF-YI/1	1

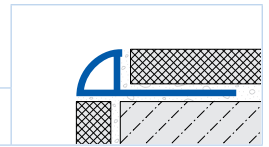
Material: Metal die-cast		Material: Metal die-cast	
6	silver	DRE 60-SF-YI ECO/2	2
8	silver	DRE 80-SF-YI ECO/2	2
10	silver	DRE 100-SF-YI ECO/2	2
11	silver	DRE 110-SF-YI ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DRE 125-SF-YI ECO/2	2





DURONDELL PVC

Round edge trim for walls and floors; Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Cat.
10	100	-	6	250	white	DRP 630/250	C
			6	250	silver grey	DRP 651/250	
			6	250	black	DRP 633/250	
			8	250	white	DRP 830/250	
			8	250	silver grey	DRP 851/250	
			8	250	black	DRP 833/250	
			10	250	white	DRP 1030/250	
			10	250	silver grey	DRP 1051/250	
			10	250	black	DRP 1033/250	
			11	250	white New	DRP 1130/250	
			11	250	silver grey New	DRP 1151/250	
			11	250	black New	DRP 1133/250	
			12.5	250	white	DRP 1230/250	
			12.5	250	silver grey	DRP 1251/250	
			12.5	250	black	DRP 1233/250	

Length 3 m

DURONDELL PVC

External corner Material: PVC				External corner Material: PVC			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C	1	-	-	C

Internal corner Material: PVC				Internal corner Material: PVC			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C P	1	-	-	C P

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece / Bag	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
6	white	DRP 630-Y/2	2	DRP 630-Y/20	20	DRP 630-YI/2	2	DRP 630-YI/20	20
6	silver grey	DRP 651-Y/2	2	DRP 651-Y/20	20	DRP 651-YI/2	2	DRP 651-YI/20	20
6	black	DRP 633-Y/2	2	DRP 633-Y/20	20	DRP 633-YI/2	2	DRP 633-YI/20	20
8	white	DRP 830-Y/2	2	DRP 830-Y/20	20	DRP 830-YI/2	2	DRP 830-YI/20	20
8	silver grey	DRP 851-Y/2	2	DRP 851-Y/20	20	DRP 851-YI/2	2	DRP 851-YI/20	20
8	black	DRP 833-Y/2	2	DRP 833-Y/20	20	DRP 833-YI/2	2	DRP 833-YI/20	20
10	white	DRP 1030-Y/2	2	DRP 1030-Y/20	20	DRP 1030-YI/2	2	DRP 1030-YI/20	20
10	silver grey	DRP 1051-Y/2	2	DRP 1051-Y/20	20	DRP 1051-YI/2	2	DRP 1051-YI/20	20
10	black	DRP 1033-Y/2	2	DRP 1033-Y/20	20	DRP 1033-YI/2	2	DRP 1033-YI/20	20
11	white New	DRP 1130-Y/2	2	DRP 1130-Y/20	20	DRP 1130-YI/2	2	DRP 1130-YI/20	20
11	silver grey New	DRP 1151-Y/2	2	DRP 1151-Y/20	20	DRP 1151-YI/2	2	DRP 1151-YI/20	20
11	black New	DRP 1133-Y/2	2	DRP 1133-Y/20	20	DRP 1133-YI/2	2	DRP 1133-YI/20	20
12.5	white	DRP 1230-Y/2	2	DRP 1230-Y/20	20	DRP 1230-YI/2	2	DRP 1230-YI/20	20
12.5	silver grey	DRP 1251-Y/2	2	DRP 1251-Y/20	20	DRP 1251-YI/2	2	DRP 1251-YI/20	20
12.5	black	DRP 1233-Y/2	2	DRP 1233-Y/20	20	DRP 1233-YI/2	2	DRP 1233-YI/20	20

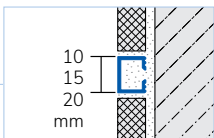




DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLAE 1000/250
8	10	gold	250	DLAE 1000-G/250
8	15	silver	250	DLAE 1500/250
8	15	gold	250	DLAE 1500-G/250
8	20	silver	250	DLAE 2000/250
8	20	gold	250	DLAE 2000-G/250

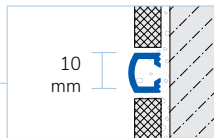
Surface: powder coated

8	10	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DLACM 1011/250
8	15	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DLACM 1511/250
8	20	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DLACM 2011/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall designs; Material: Aluminium

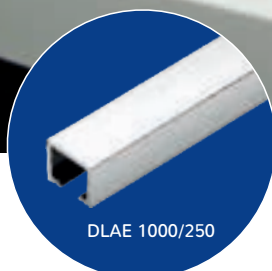
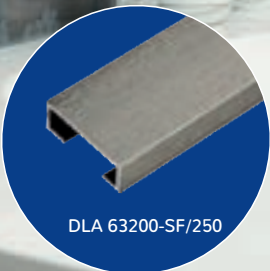
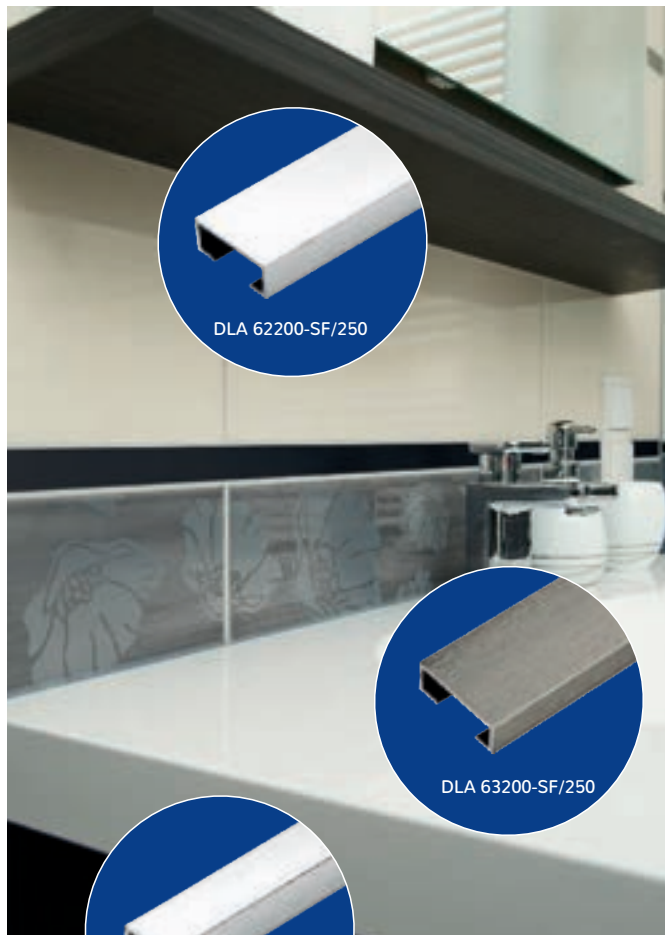
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: anodised

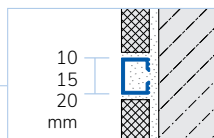
8	10	silver	250	DLAE 100/250
8	10	gold	250	DLAE 100-G/250



DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLA 62100/250
8	10	gold	250	DLA 61100/250
8	15	silver	250	DLA 62150/250
8	15	gold	250	DLA 61150/250
8	15	titanium	250	DLA 63150/250
8	20	silver	250	DLA 62200/250
8	20	gold	250	DLA 61200/250
8	20	titanium	250	DLA 63200/250

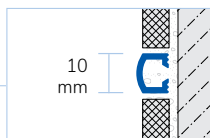
Surface: high-gloss anodised brushed

8	10	silver	250	DLA 62100-SF/250
8	10	titanium	250	DLA 63100-SF/250
8	15	silver	250	DLA 62150-SF/250
8	15	titanium	250	DLA 63150-SF/250
8	20	silver	250	DLA 62200-SF/250
8	20	titanium	250	DLA 63200-SF/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLA 6210/250
8	10	gold	250	DLA 6110/250

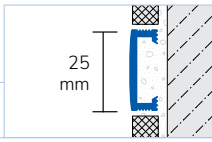




DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

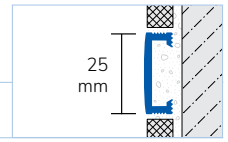
Surface: anodised

8	25	silver	250	DLAE 250/250
8	25	gold	250	DLAE 250-G/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: high-gloss anodised

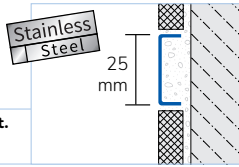
8	25	silver	250	DLA 6225/250
8	25	gold	250	DLA 6125/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs;

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: polished with peel-off strip

6	25	silver	250	DLE 250-S/250
---	----	--------	-----	---------------

Surface: brushed with peel-off strip

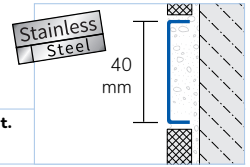
6	25	silver	250	DLE 250-SF/250
---	----	--------	-----	----------------

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs;

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: brushed with peel-off strip

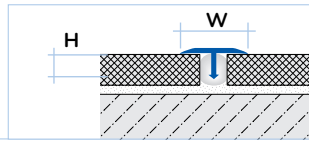
6	40	silver	250	DLE 400-SF/250
---	----	--------	-----	----------------





T-FLOOR Cover profile

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation



PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
10	40	-				A
Width mm	Colour Surface	Height mm	Length cm	Item code		

Material: Aluminium; Surface: powder coated

14	RAL 9011 black matt	6 - 7	250	New TFACM 1411/250	
----	---------------------	-------	-----	------------------------------	--

Material: Aluminium

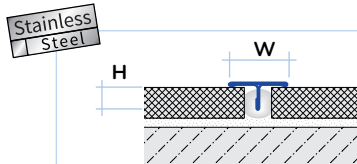
14	natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 1400/250	
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400/250	
14	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-G/250	
14	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-T/250	

Material: Brass

14	natural	9	250	TFM 1400/250	
14	high-gloss with peel-off strip	9	250	TFM 1400-SP/250	
14	silver chrome	9	250	TFM 1400-SC/250	

T-FLOOR Cover profile

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation



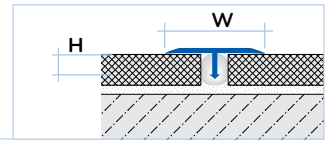
PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
10	-	-				A
Width mm	Colour Surface	Height mm	Length cm	Item code		

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

14	natural	7	250	TFE 1400/250	
14	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SP/250	
14	brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SF/250	

T-FLOOR Cover profile

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation



PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
10	40	-				A
Width mm	Colour Surface	Height mm	Length cm	Item code		

Material: Aluminium; Surface: powder coated

25	RAL 9011 black matt	6 - 7	250	New TFACM 2511/250	
----	---------------------	-------	-----	------------------------------	--

Material: Aluminium

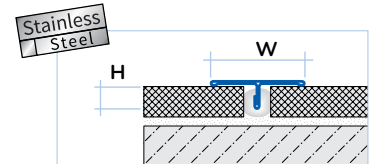
25	natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 2500/250	
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500/250	
25	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-G/250	
25	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-T/250	

Material: Brass

25	natural	7 - 8	250	TFM 2500/250	
25	high-gloss with peel-off strip	7 - 8	250	TFM 2500-SP/250	
25	silver chrome	7 - 8	250	TFM 2500-SC/250	

T-FLOOR Cover profile

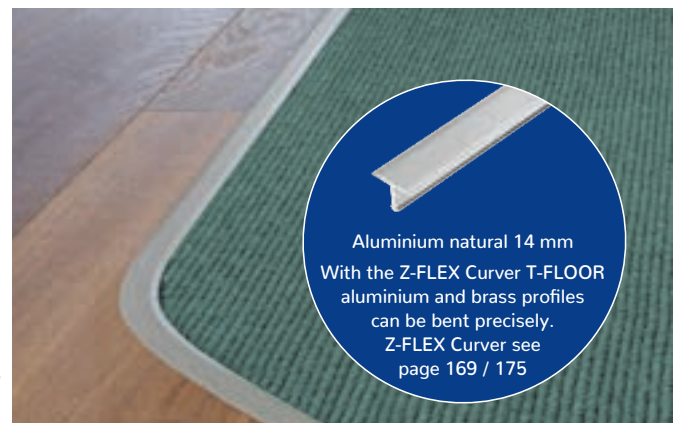
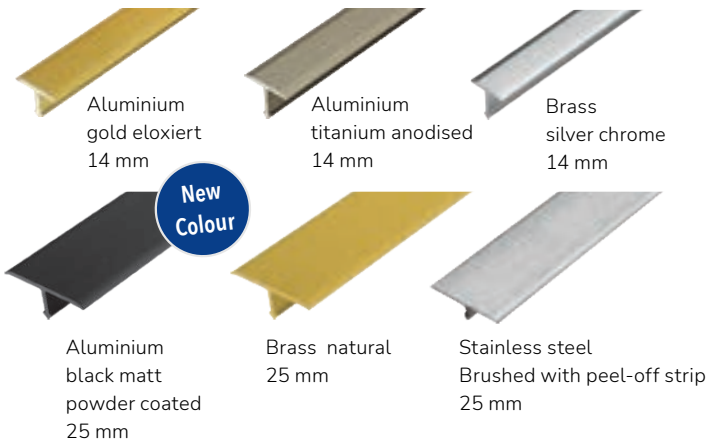
Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation



PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
10	-	-				A
Width mm	Colour Surface	Height mm	Length cm	Item code		

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

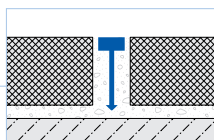
25	natural	7	250	TFE 2500/250	
25	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SP/250	
25	brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SF/250	



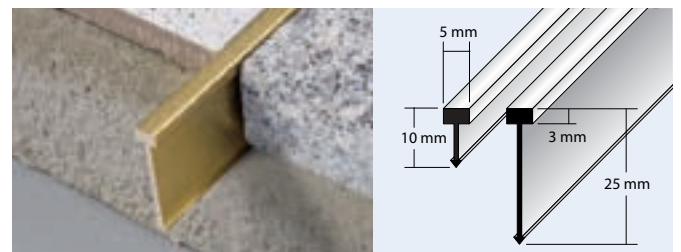
TERRAZZO

Decorative tile dividing trims;

Material: Brass



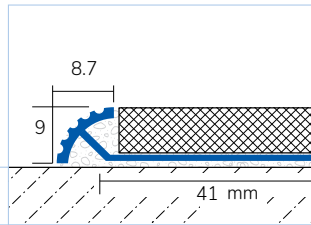
PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
10	-	-				A
Height mm	Width mm	Surface	Length cm	Item code		
10	5	natural	250	TZM 5310/250		
25	5	natural	250	TZM 5325/250		





DURATRANS R Transition trim

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces; grooved surface
 Extra wide base



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

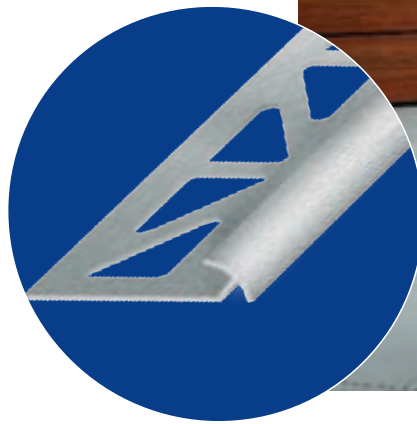
Height	Colour	Length cm	Item code
--------	--------	--------------	-----------

Material: Aluminium; Surface: natural

8	natural	250	DTRA 80/250
---	---------	-----	-------------

Material: Aluminium; Surface: anodised

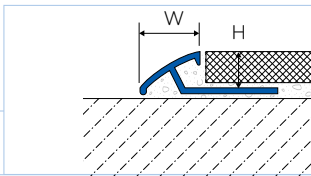
8	silver	250	DTRAE 80/250
---	--------	-----	--------------



New
 Colour

DURATRANS Transition trim

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

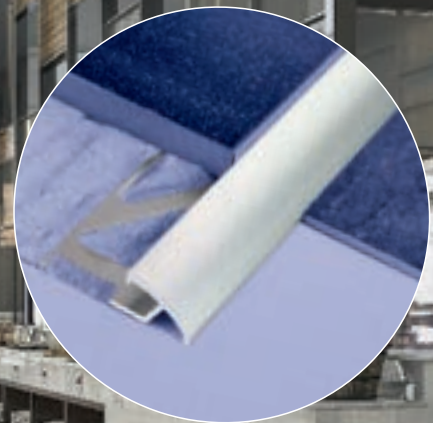
Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
----------------------	--------	--------------	-----------

Material: Aluminium; Surface: powder coated

9 x 14	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 911/250 New
11 x 15	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 1111/250 New
12.5 x 17	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 1211/250 New

Material: Aluminium; Surface: anodised

9 x 14	silver	250	DTAE 90/250
11 x 15	silver	250	DTAE 110/250
12.5 x 17	silver	250	DTAE 125/250



DURATRANS
 black matt



DURATRANS TR Transition trim

Transition profile made of aluminium for height adjustments from 10 mm and 12.5 mm down to between 0 mm or maximum 4 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium; Surface: natural

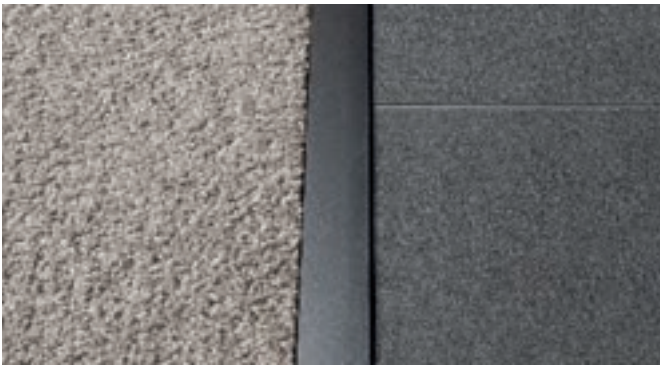
10 x 17	natural	250	DTA TR 100/250
12.5 x 21	natural	250	DTA TR 125/250

Material: Aluminium; Surface: anodised

10 x 17	silver	250	DTAE TR 100/250
12.5 x 21	silver	250	DTAE TR 125/250

Material: Aluminium; Surface: powder coated

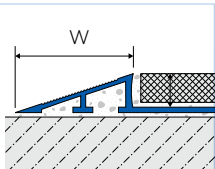
10 x 17	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM TR 1011/250
12.5 x 21	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM TR 1211/250



DURATRANS Transition trim

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces

New Colour



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium; Surface: natural

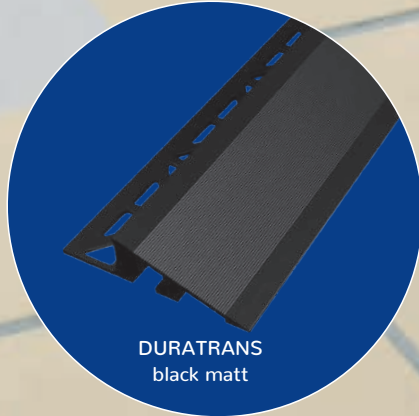
11 x 45	silver	250	DTA 110-L/250
12.5 x 50	silver	250	DTA 125-L/250
15x 57	silver	250	DTA 150-L/250
20 x 64	silver	250	DTA 200-L/250

Material: Aluminium; Surface: anodised

11 x 45	silver	250	DTAE 110-L/250
12.5 x 50	silver	250	DTAE 125-L/250
15x 57	silver	250	DTAE 150-L/250
20 x 64	silver	250	DTAE 200-L/250

Material: Aluminium; Surface: powder coated

11 x 45	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 1111-L/250 New
12.5 x 50	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 1211-L/250 New
15x 57	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 1511-L/250 New
20 x 64	RAL 9011 black matt	250	DTACM 2011-L/250 New





KITCHEN HELPERS WANTED

Profile systems perfect for use in kitchen areas

1. Edge protection

Edges are a permanent weak point in every kitchen unit. Edge protectors and cover profiles from DURAL seal any unsightly edge surfaces and enhance their appearance as „real kitchen helpers“.



2. Hygiene

Coved profiles make the transition from the kitchen worktop to the kitchen splashback seamless and sealed. They therefore ensure lasting hygiene and make cleaning easier. In addition, DURAL coving profiles are extremely decorative in the kitchen.



3. Illumination

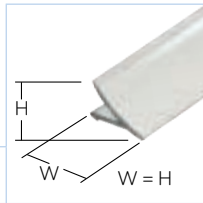
Profile systems perfect for use in kitchen areas. With the LED-illuminated profiles from DURAL, they set innovative lighting accents.





T-COVE

Aluminium wall/floor connection trim
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

T-COVE

External corner (2 connections)
Material:
Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

T-COVE

Internal corner (2 connections)
Material:
Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

T-COVE

Internal corner (3 connections)
Material:
Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

Surface: powder coated

12 / 12	white	250	TCAC 1230/250
16 / 16	white	250	TCAC 1630/250
22 / 22	white	250	TCAC 2230/250

TCAC 1230-X/2	2
TCAC 1630-X/2	2
TCAC 2230-X/2	2

TCAC 1230-XI/2	2
TCAC 1630-XI/2	2
TCAC 2230-XI/2	2

TCAC 1230-XI-3D/2	2
TCAC 1630-XI-3D/2	2
TCAC 2230-XI-3D/2	2

Surface: anodised

12 / 12	silver	250	TCAE 120/250
16 / 16	silver	250	TCAE 160/250
22 / 22	silver	250	TCAE 220/250
12 / 12	titanium	250	TCAE 120-T/250
16 / 16	titanium	250	TCAE 160-T/250
22 / 22	titanium	250	TCAE 220-T/250

TCAE 120-X/2	2
TCAE 160-X/2	2
TCAE 220-X/2	2
TCAE 120-T-X/2	2
TCAE 160-T-X/2	2
TCAE 220-T-X/2	2

TCAE 120-XI/2	2
TCAE 160-XI/2	2
TCAE 220-XI/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XI/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XI/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XI/2	2

TCAE 120-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 160-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 220-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XI-3D/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

Surface: high-gloss anodised

12 / 12	silver	250	TCA 1262/250
16 / 16	silver	250	TCA 1662/250
22 / 22	silver	250	TCA 2262/250

TCA 1262-X/2	2
TCA 1662-X/2	2
TCA 2262-X/2	2

TCA 1262-XI/2	2
TCA 1662-XI/2	2
TCA 2262-XI/2	2

TCA 1262-XI-3D/2	2
TCA 1662-XI-3D/2	2
TCA 2262-XI-3D/2	2

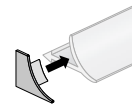


Speed-Flex polymer adhesive for easy installation of T-COVE profiles see page 182



T-COVE

Endcap left
Material:
Metal die-cast

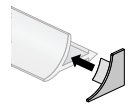


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

T-COVE

Endcap right
Material:
Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------

Width / Height mm	Colour
-------------------	--------

Surface: powder coated

12 / 12	white	TCAC 1230-XKL/2	2
16 / 16	white	TCAC 1630-XKL/2	2
22 / 22	white	TCAC 2230-XKL/2	2

TCAC 1230-XKR/2	2
TCAC 1630-XKR/2	2
TCAC 2230-XKR/2	2

TCAC 1230-XI-XKL/2	2
TCAC 1630-XI-XKL/2	2
TCAC 2230-XI-XKL/2	2

Surface: anodised

12 / 12	silver	TCAE 120-XKL/2	2
16 / 16	silver	TCAE 160-XKL/2	2
22 / 22	silver	TCAE 220-XKL/2	2

TCAE 120-XKR/2	2
TCAE 160-XKR/2	2
TCAE 220-XKR/2	2

TCAE 120-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XKL/2	2

12 / 12	titanium	TCAE 120-T-XKL/2	2
16 / 16	titanium	TCAE 160-T-XKL/2	2
22 / 22	titanium	TCAE 220-T-XKL/2	2

TCAE 120-T-XKR/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XKR/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XKR/2	2

TCAE 120-T-XI-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XI-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XI-XKL/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA

Surface: high-gloss

12 / 12	silver	TCA 1262-XKL/2	2
16 / 16	silver	TCA 1662-XKL/2	2
22 / 22	silver	TCA 2262-XKL/2	2

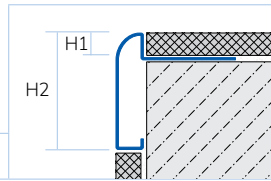
TCA 1262-XKR/2	2
TCA 1662-XKR/2	2
TCA 2262-XKR/2	2

TCA 1262-XI-XKL/2	2
TCA 1662-XI-XKL/2	2
TCA 2262-XI-XKL/2	2



DURASTEP DP

Worktop trim in aluminium
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	-	-	A G	
H1 mm	H2 mm	Colour	Length mm	Item code

Surface: anodised

9	45	silver	250	DSTAE DP 90/250
11	47	silver	250	DSTAE DP 110/250
13.5	50	silver	250	DSTAE DP 135/250
11	47	titanium	250	DSTAE DP 110-T/250
11	47	silver	300	DSTAE DP 110/300

Surface: anodised brushed

11	47	silver	250	DSTAE DP 110-SF/250
13.5	50	silver	250	DSTAE DP 135-SF/250
13.5	50	titanium	250	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF/250
11	47	silver	300	DSTAE DP 110-SF/300
11	47	titanium	300	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF/300

Length
3 m

DURASTEP DP



H1 mm	H2 mm	Colour
-------	-------	--------

Surface: anodised

9	45	silver
11	47	silver
13.5	50	silver
11	47	titanium

Surface: anodised brushed

13.5	50	silver
11	47	titanium
13.5	50	titanium

Endcap left			Image	Endcap right			Image
PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	-	-	1	-	-		

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------

Material: Metal die-cast		Material: Metal die-cast	
DSTAE DP 90-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 90-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-XKR/2	2

Material: Aluminium		Material: Aluminium	
DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XKR/2	2

DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKR/2	2
-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---

External corner			Image	Internal corner			Image
PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	-	-	1	-	-		

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Blister
-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------

Material: Metal die-cast		Material: Metal die-cast	
DSTAE DP 90-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 90-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-XI/2	2

Material: Aluminium		Material: Aluminium	
DSTAE DP 135-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XI/2	2

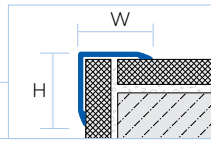




DURAGARD EP

Metal edge protection profile;
 Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface: anodised

15 x 15	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 1515/250
20 x 20	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2020/250
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2525/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 5050/250
25 x 25	gold	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-G/250
50 x 50	gold	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-G/250
25 x 25	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-T/250
50 x 50	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-T/250

Surface: anodised brushed

15 x 15	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 1515-SF/250
20 x 20	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2020-SF/250
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-SF/250
25 x 25	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-T-SF/250
50 x 50	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-T-SF/250

Surface: powder coated white gloss

25 x 25	white	250	1.0	DGAC 2525-30/250
50 x 50	white	250	1.0	DGAC 5050-30/250

Surface: powder coated black gloss New

25 x 25	black	250	1.0	DGAC 2525-33/250
50 x 50	black	250	1.0	DGAC 5050-33/250

Surface: powder coated RAL 9003 white matt New

25 x 25	white matt	250	1.0	DGACM 2525-12/250
50 x 50	white matt	250	1.0	DGACM 5050-12/250

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt New

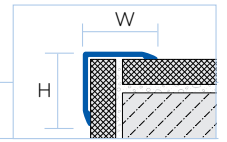
25 x 25	black matt	250	1.0	DGACM 2525-11/250
50 x 50	black matt	250	1.0	DGACM 5050-11/250

Stainless Steel

DURAGARD EP

Metal edge protection profile;
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



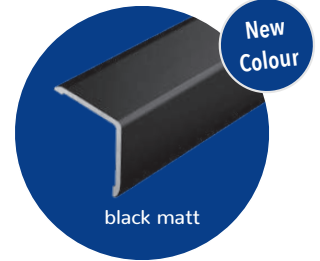
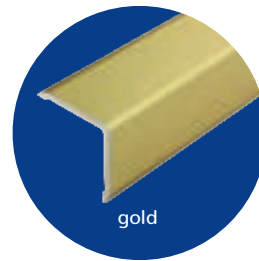
Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface: matt with peel-off strip

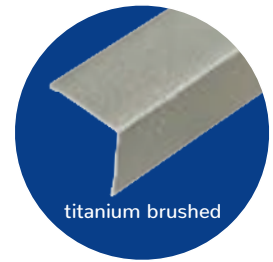
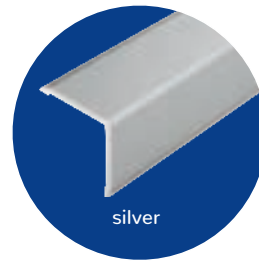
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2512-M/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3012-M/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4012-M/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5012-M/250
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6012-M/250

Surface: brushed with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2512-F/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3012-F/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4012-F/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5012-F/250
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6012-F/250



New Colour



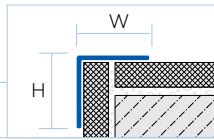
New Colour





DURAGARD WP

Edge protection profile



PU1	PU2	PU3			Cat.
10	100	-			C

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Material: PVC

20 x 20	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/2020/250
25 x 25	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/2525/250
30 x 30	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/3030/250

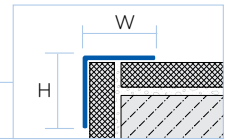
PU1	PU2	PU3			Cat.
10	-	-			A

Material: Aluminium natural

20 x 20	silver	300	2.0	WPA 2020/300
25 x 25	silver	300	2.0	WPA 2525/300
30 x 30	silver	300	2.0	WPA 3030/300
40 x 40	silver	300	3.0	WPA 4040/300

DURAGARD WP

Metal edge protection profile;
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3			Cat.
10	-	-			A

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface: matt with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2511-M/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3011-M/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4011-M/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5011-M/250

Surface: brushed with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2511-F/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3011-F/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4011-F/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5011-F/250

SPEED FLEX assembly adhesive with high initial bonding, replaces conventional fastening such as screws, dowels and rivets. Adhering of metals, many plastics, ceramic, wood, glass and stone, even difficult substrates such as vertical indoor and outdoor surfaces.



Colour	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
grey	High-performance polymer adhesive 310 ml	1	12	-	PMK 38	NET





THE PERFECT BATHROOM

Sanitary profiles bring design and hygiene to showers, bathrooms and toilets

1. Advantage wall connection

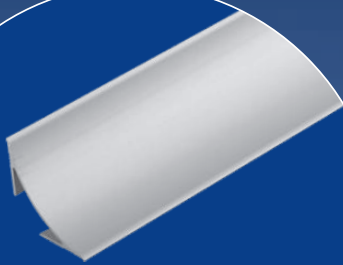
Whether used from the edge of the bath to the wall or on the floor, covered profiles are a great design aid because they seal and conceal unsightly gaps and joints at the same time.

2. Advantage joint cover

Profiles for covering wall-floor connection joints - no more ugly silicone joints or unsightly joint tears.

3. Hygiene advantage

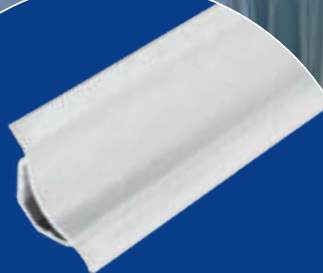
Stainless steel concave trims are ideal for large sanitary facilities in sports centres, are super-robust and are also predestined for machine cleaning..



DURACOVE
concave trim for wall / floor
connections
DURACOVE HK Page 55



Stainless steel concave trim
for floor-wall connection joints
DURACOVE DB Page 55

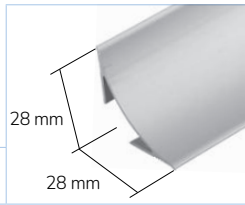


DURACOVE ZK - the practical sanitary
profile for retrofitting joint cover
with waterproof
silicone adhesive strips
DURACOVE ZK Page 56



DURACOVE HK

Concave trim for wall/floor connections
 Visible dimension 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A

Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: powder coated

28 / 28	weiß	250	DCAC 430/250
28 / 28	RAL 9011 black matt	250	New DCACM 411/250

Surface: anodised

28 / 28	silver	250	DCAE 400/250
---------	--------	-----	--------------

DURACOVE HK

External corner
 (2 connections)
 Material: Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: white

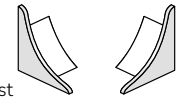
DCAC 430-X/1	1
New DCACM 411-X/1	1

Surface: silver

DCAE 400-X/1	1
--------------	---

DURACOVE HK

Endcap
 universell
 Material: Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: white

DCAC 430-XK/2	2
New DCACM 411-XK/2	2

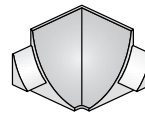
Surface: silver

DCAE 400-XK/2	2
---------------	---



DURACOVE HK

Internal corner
 (2 connections)
 Material: Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: white

DCAC 430-XI/1	1
---------------	---

Surface: RAL 9011 black matt New

DCACM 411-XI/1	1
----------------	---

Surface: silver

DCAE 400-XI/1	1
---------------	---

DURACOVE HK

Internal corner
 (3 connections)
 Material: Metal die-cast



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: white

DCAC 430-XI-3D/1	1
------------------	---

Surface: RAL 9011 black matt New

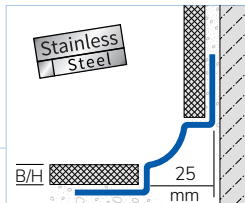
DCACM 411-XI-3D/1	1
-------------------	---

Surface: silver

DCAE 400-XI-3D/1	1
------------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Trims for sanitary areas
 Material:
 Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A

Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface: natural

12 x 12	silver	250	DCE 1212/250
---------	--------	-----	--------------

DURACOVE DB

External corner



Material:
 Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: natural

DCE 1212-X/1	1
--------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Internal corner



Material:
 Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

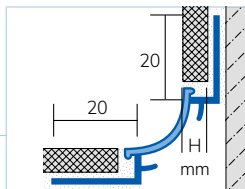
Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface: natural

DCE 1212-XI/1	1
---------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Material: PVC



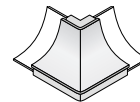
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
20	-	-	C R

Tile height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------

9	white	250	DCP 9930/250
11	white	250	DCP 11930/250

DURACOVE DB

External corner



Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C R

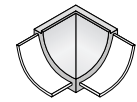
Item code	Colour	Piece/ Blister
-----------	--------	----------------

for height 7 - 11 mm

DCP 30-X/2	white	2
------------	-------	---

DURACOVE DB

Internal corner



Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C R

Item code	Colour	Piece/ Blister
-----------	--------	----------------

for height 7 - 11 mm

DCP 30-XI/2	white	2
-------------	-------	---

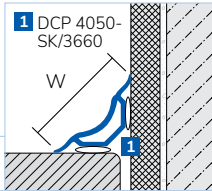




DURACOVE ZK

Trims for sanitary areas
 Please order DCP 4050-SK/3660 adhesive strips separately for attachment.
 Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	100	-		C R



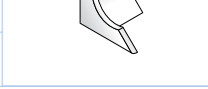
Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
32	white	183	DCP 5030/183
32	grey	183	DCP 5038/183

DURACOVE ZK Endcap

Endcap for DCP 50

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		C R




Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister
white	DCP 5030-XK/4	4
grey	DCP 5038-XK/4	4

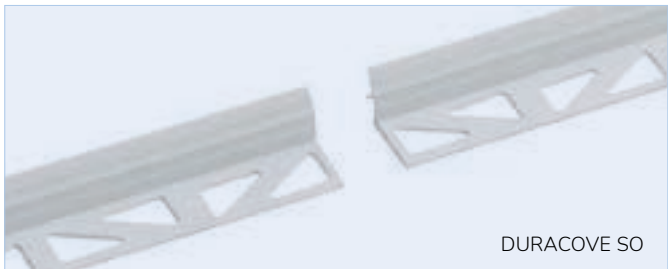
DURACOVE ZK Adhesive tape

for attaching DCP 5030 and DCP 4030
 Material: Silicone

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	40	-		C R



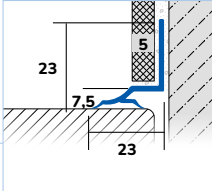
Colour	Length mm	Width mm	Item code
transparent	3660	23.5	DCP 4050-SK/3660



DURACOVE SO

Trims for sanitary areas
 Avoids silicone joints
 Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	100	-		C R



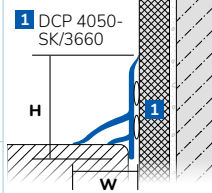
Tile height mm	Colour	Length cm	H / B mm	Item code
5	white	183	23 / 23	DCP 3030/183



DURACOVE TW

Trims for sanitary areas
 Please order DCP 4050-SK/3660 adhesive strips separately for attachment.
 Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	50	-		C R



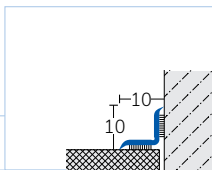
Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
38.5	white	183	23	DCP 4030/183



SANISTRIP

Trims for sanitary areas
 self adhesive
 Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	100	-		C R

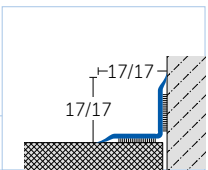


Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	Roll/lm
10	white	350	10	STR 30/350	3.5
10	white	5,000	10	STR 30/5000	50

SANIFLEX

Trims for sanitary areas
 self adhesive
 Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		C R



Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	Roll/lm
17	white	350	17	SFL 30/350	3.5
17	white	5,000	17	SFL 30/5000	50

STAIR NOSING PROFILES

Step by step with safety, design and lighting



1. Slip-resistant advantage
 Stair tread profiles with anti-slip safety inserts for tiled stairs and for retrofitting with slip resistance class R10 / V6.

2. Lighting advantage
 Illuminated stair tread profiles in classic Florentine style and modern square design. Corner pieces and end caps available to match.

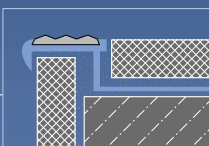
3. Advantage of covering variety
 Stair nosing profiles for tiled stairs and for retrofitting on all common types of flooring. TREDSAFE step profiles for tactile protection of steps and edges.

DIAMONDSTEP - Profile with insert

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

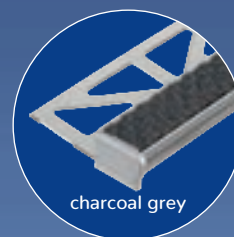
Material: Aluminium anodised/PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	I



Tile height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Item code
----------------	---------------	-----------	-----------

with insert 13 mm		visible width 17 mm	
9	neutral black	250	DISTAE 9106/250
9	charcoal grey	250	DISTAE 9107/250
9	rich brown	250	DISTAE 9109/250
9	putty	250	DISTAE 9110/250
9	mid grey	250	DISTAE 9113/250
11	neutral black	250	DISTAE 11106/250
11	charcoal grey	250	DISTAE 11107/250
11	rich brown	250	DISTAE 11109/250
11	putty	250	DISTAE 11110/250
11	mid grey	250	DISTAE 11113/250

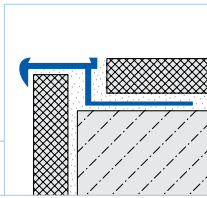


**DIAMONDSTEP
Profile without insert**

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material: Aluminium anodised/PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	I



Tile height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Item code
----------------	---------------	-----------	-----------

for insert 13 mm visible width 17 mm

9		250	DISTAE 90/250
11		250	DISTAE 110/250

for insert 37 mm visible width 42 mm

9		250	DISTAE 90-42/250
11		250	DISTAE 110-42/250

DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile end cap

Material: ABS silver

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	I



Tile height mm	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
----------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

left

9	DISTAE 90-XKL/2	2	DISTAE 90-XKL/20	20
11	DISTAE 110-XKL/2	2	DISTAE 110-XKL/20	20

right

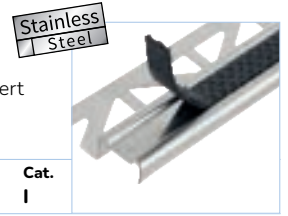
9	DISTAE 90-XKR/2	2	DISTAE 90-XKR/20	20
11	DISTAE 110-XKR/2	2	DISTAE 110-XKR/20	20

**DIAMONDSTEP Stainless steel
Profile with insert**

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)/PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	I



Tile height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Item code
----------------	---------------	-----------	-----------

with insert 13 mm visible width 25 mm

11	neutral black	250	DISTE 11106/250
11	charcoal grey	250	DISTE 11107/250
11	rich brown	250	DISTE 11109/250
11	putty	250	DISTE 11110/250
11	mid grey	250	DISTE 11113/250

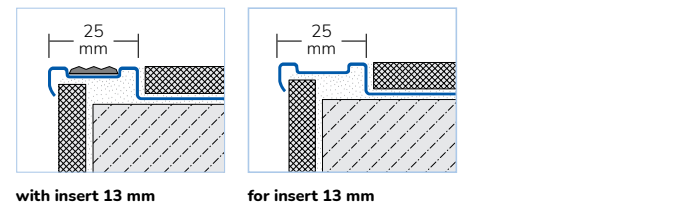
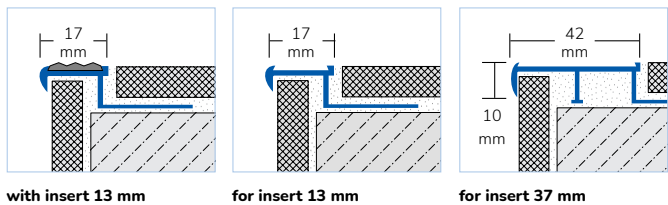
DIAMONDSTEP Stainless steel - Profile without insert

for insert 13 mm visible width 25 mm

11	natural	250	DISTE 110/250
----	---------	-----	---------------

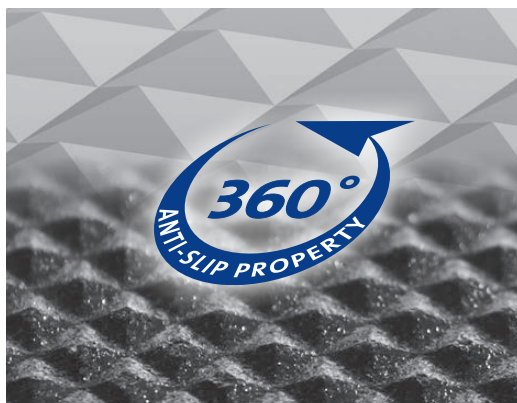
DIAMONDSTEP Stair nosing profile for/with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

- DIAMONDSTEP stainless steel - the stair nosing profile for 360° slip resistance
- Matching DIAMONDRED inserts are available in 9 colours! See page 59



DIAMONDTRED
Anti-slip safety insert

- The DIAMONDTRED safety insert is the variable heart of the DIAMONDSTEP and TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles from DURAL – but it can also be installed without the profiles
- Suitable for all TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles in a choice of 3 width, 13 mm, 37 mm and 43 mm
- Sturdy inserts with strong colours offering high level of safety
- The DIAMONDTRED highly anti-slip and self-adhesive insert for all smooth surfaces. Also for inseting in solid wooden stairs. Available in a wide range of standard colours, signal colours or luminescent for step safety, even in the dark
- Inserts in cut length of 250 cm and as a 25 m roll
- Slip resistance class R10/V6
- For all stairs and steps in indoor and outdoor areas
- Outstanding non-slip properties whether dry or wet
- Large displacement space (diamond structure) reduces the aquaplaning effect
- Resistant to ultraviolet light, oils, grease, petrol, salts, acids, alkali and detergents
- Easy installation thanks to the self-adhesive backing.
- Retains shape even under tension
- DIAMONDTRED can also be installed without a profile and is ideal for the production of tactile warning areas. For further information, also see page 148



DIAMONDTRED
Material: PVC; self adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	I

A = Length 250 cm
B = Roll length 25 m

Colour Insert	Width mm	Item code		
Standard colour				
neutral black	13	TSI 106/13/250		
charcoal grey	13	TSI 107/13/250		
light grey	13	TSI 108/13/250		
rich brown	13	TSI 109/13/250		
putty	13	TSI 110/13/250		
mid grey	13	TSI 113/13/250		

Signal colour				
safety white	13	TSI 101/13/250		

Special colour				
lumitred	13	TSI 120/13/250		

Standard colour				
neutral black	37	TSI 106/37/250		
charcoal grey	37	TSI 107/37/250		
light grey	37	TSI 108/37/250		
rich brown	37	TSI 109/37/250		
putty	37	TSI 110/37/250		
mid grey	37	TSI 113/37/250		

Signal colour				
safety white	37	TSI 101/37/250		

Special colour				
lumitred	37	TSI 120/37/250		
chevron safety yellow	37	TSI 121/37/250		

Standard colour				
neutral black	43	TSI 106/43/250		
charcoal grey	43	TSI 107/43/250		
light grey	43	TSI 108/43/250		
rich brown	43	TSI 109/43/250		
putty	43	TSI 110/43/250		
mid grey	43	TSI 113/43/250		

Signal colour				
safety white	43	TSI 101/43/250		

Special colour				
lumitred	43	TSI 120/43/250		
chevron safety yellow	43	TSI 121/43/250		

DIAMONDTRED
Colours



TREDSAFE profile with butt joint to carpet or vinyl coverings

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

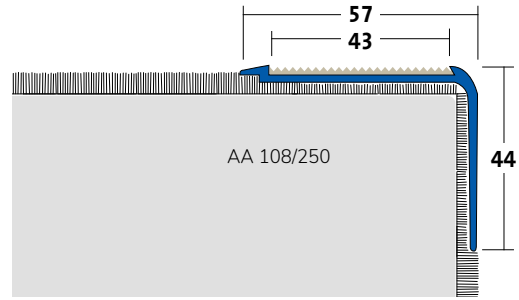
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles with straight drop on rise

for 1 x insert 43 mm	44	57	250	AA 108/250
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------



Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 9 colours! See page 59

TREDSAFE profiles without drop with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered, plain or slippery stairs

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		I

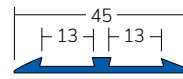
Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles for tactile attention

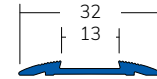
for 1 x insert 13 mm	3	32	250	AA 132/250
for 2 x insert 13 mm	4	45	250	AA 231/250 *

Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 8 colours! See page 59

*) Also available in 300 cm



AA 231/250 *



AA 132/250



*** Also available in 300 cm**

TREDSAFE profiles with abutting edge for flush covering transitions for all steps with linoleum or design floors

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

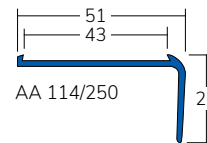
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

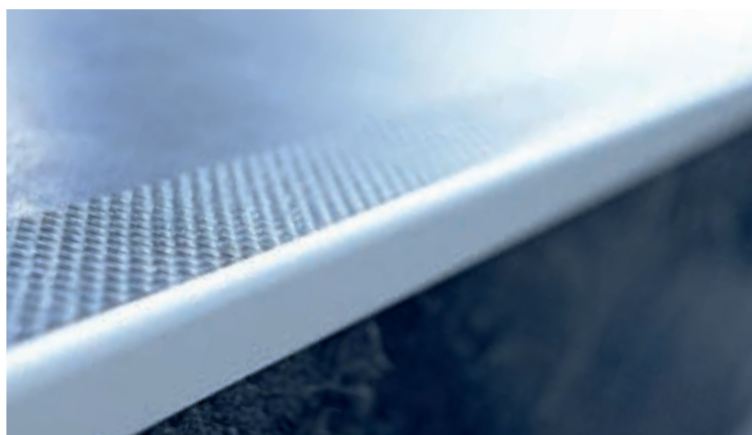
TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop on riser

for 1 x insert 43 mm	26	51	250	AA 114/250
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------



AA 114/250

Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 9 colours! See page 59



TREDSAFE profiles with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered stairs (e.g. concrete) or slippery stairs

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material: Aluminium silver anodised / Stainless Steel (304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles with straight drop on riser

for 1 x insert 13 mm	9	28	250	AA 139/250
for 2 x insert 37 mm	44	92	250	AA 211/250
for 1 x insert 43 mm	44	58	250	AA 125/250

TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop on riser

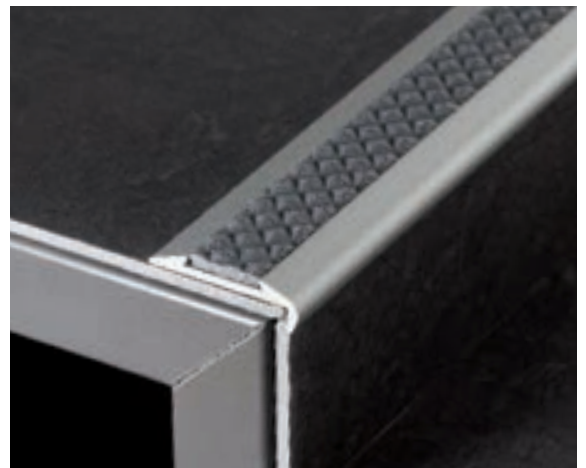
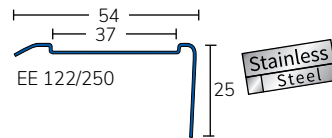
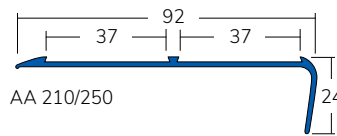
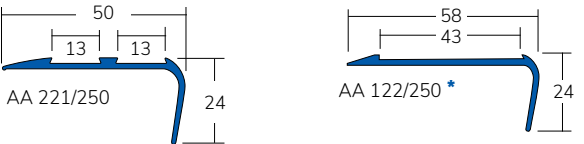
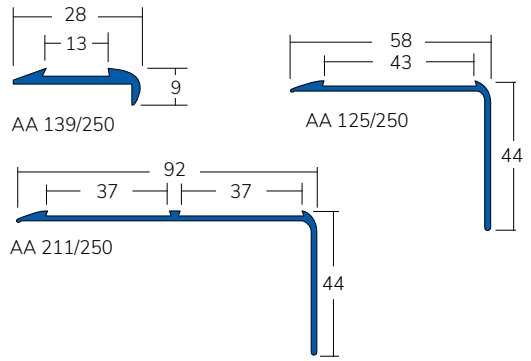
for 2 x insert 13 mm	24	50	250	AA 221/250
for 2 x insert 37 mm	24	92	250	AA 210/250
for 1 x insert 43 mm	24	58	250	AA 122/250 *

Stainless steel TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop

for 1 x insert 37 mm	25	54	250	EE 122/250
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------

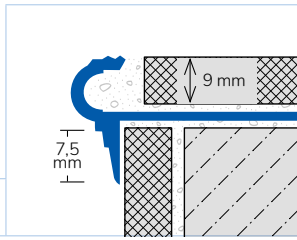
Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 8 colours width 13 mm and available in 9 colours width 37 and 43 mm! See page 59

*) Also available in 300 cm



FLORENTOSTEP
Stair nosing profile

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: natural

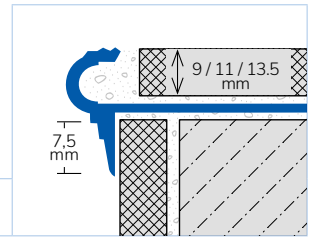
9	250	silver	FSTA 90/250
9	300	silver	FSTA 90/300

Surface: powder coated New

9	250	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 911/250
11	250	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 1111/250
13.5	250	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 1311/250

FLORENTOSTEP
Stair nosing profile

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Surface: anodised

9	250	silver	FSTAE 90/250
11	250	silver	FSTAE 110/250
13.5	250	silver	FSTAE 135/250
9	250	titanium	FSTAE 90-T/250
11	250	titanium	FSTAE 110-T/250
9	300	silver	FSTAE 90/300
11	300	silver	FSTAE 110/300
11	300	titanium	FSTAE 110-T/300

**Length
3 m**





FLORENTOSTEP External corner				FLORENTOSTEP Internal corner				FLORENTOSTEP Endcap left				FLORENTOSTEP Endcap right			
Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast			
Cat. A G															
PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	-	-		1	-	-		1	-	-		1	-	-	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Blister
9	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 911-X/2	2	FSTACM 911-XI/2	2	FSTACM 911-XKL/2	2	FSTACM 911-XKR/2	2
11	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 1111-X/2	2	FSTACM 1111-XI/2	2	FSTACM 1111-XKL/2	2	FSTACM 1111-XKR/2	2
13.5	RAL 9011 black matt	FSTACM 1311-X/2	2	FSTACM 1311-XI/2	2	FSTACM 1311-XKL/2	2	FSTACM 1311-XKR/2	2
9	silver	FSTAE 90-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 90-XKR/2	2
11	silver	FSTAE 110-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 110-XKR/2	2
13.5	silver	FSTAE 135-X/2	2	FSTAE 135-XI/2	2	FSTAE 135-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 135-XKR/2	2
9	titanium	FSTAE 90-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XKR/2	2
11	titanium	FSTAE 110-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XKR/2	2

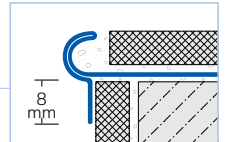


FLORENTOSTEP Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	-



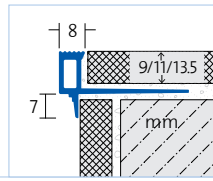
Cat. A G

Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code
9	250	natural	FSTE 90/250
11	250	natural	FSTE 110/250



SQUARESTEP

Stair nosing profile with rectangular visible surface for tiled stairs
 Width 39 mm; Visible width 8 mm
 Material: Aluminium



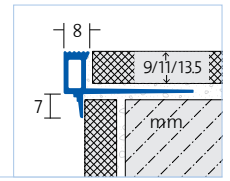
PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	40	-		
			Cat.	A G
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	

Surface: powder coated

9	250	RAL 9011 black matt	New SQSACM 911/250	
11	250	RAL 9011 black matt	New SQSACM 1111/250	
13.5	250	RAL 9011 black matt	New SQSACM 1311/250	

SQUARESTEP

Stair nosing profile with rectangular visible surface for tiled stairs
 Width 39 mm; Visible width 8 mm
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	40	-		
			Cat.	A G
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	

Surface: anodised

9	250	silver	SQSAE 90/250	
11	250	silver	SQSAE 110/250	
13.5	250	silver	SQSAE 135/250	
9	250	titanium	SQSAE 90-T/250	
11	250	titanium	SQSAE 110-T/250	
13.5	250	titanium	SQSAE 135-T/250	
9	300	silver	SQSAE 90/300	
11	300	silver	SQSAE 110/300	
13.5	300	silver	SQSAE 135/300	

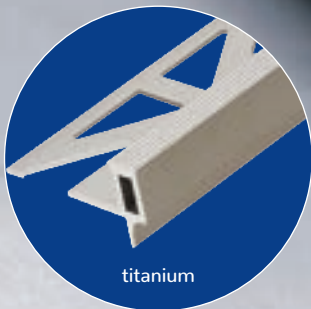


Also available as LED version on page 83

Length
3 m



RAL 9011 black matt



titanium



silver

SQUARESTEP External corner New
Colour

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3			
1	-	-	Cat.	A G	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	--

Surface: powder coated

9	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 911-X/2	2	
11	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1111-X/2	2	
13.5	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1311-X/2	2	

Surface: anodised

9	silver	SQSAE 90-X/2	2	
11	silver	SQSAE 110-X/2	2	
13.5	silver	SQSAE 135-X/2	2	

9	titanium	SQSAE 90-T-X/2	2	
11	titanium	SQSAE 110-T-X/2	2	
13,5	titanium	SQSAE 135-T-X/2	2	

SQUARESTEP Internal corner New
Colour

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3			
1	-	-	Cat.	A G	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	--

Surface: powder coated

9	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 911-XI/2	2	
11	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1111-XI/2	2	
13.5	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1311-XI/2	2	

Surface: anodised

9	silver	SQSAE 90-XI/2	2	
11	silver	SQSAE 110-XI/2	2	
13,5	silver	SQSAE 135-XI/2	2	

9	titanium	SQSAE 90-T-XI/2	2	
11	titanium	SQSAE 110-T-XI/2	2	
13,5	titanium	SQSAE 135-T-XI/2	2	

SQUARESTEP Endcap left New
Colour

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3			
1	-	-	Cat.	A G	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	--

Surface: powder coated

9	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 911-XKL/2	2	
11	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1111-XKL/2	2	
13.5	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1311-XKL/2	2	

Surface: anodised

9	silver	SQSAE 90-XKL/2	2	
11	silver	SQSAE 110-XKL/2	2	
13.5	silver	SQSAE 135-XKL/2	2	

9	titanium	SQSAE 90-T-XKL/2	2	
11	titanium	SQSAE 110-T-XKL/2	2	
13,5	titanium	SQSAE 135-T-XKL/2	2	

SQUARESTEP Endcap right New
Colour

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3			
1	-	-	Cat.	A G	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	--

Surface: powder coated

9	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 911-XKR/2	2	
11	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1111-XKR/2	2	
13.5	RAL 9011 black matt	SQSACM 1311-XKR/2	2	

Surface: anodised

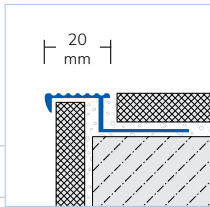
9	silver	SQSAE 90-XKR/2	2	
11	silver	SQSAE 110-XKR/2	2	
13,5	silver	SQSAE 135-XKR/2	2	

9	titanium	SQSAE 90-T-XKR/2	2	
11	titanium	SQSAE 110-T-XKR/2	2	
13,5	titanium	SQSAE 135-T-XKR/2	2	



DURASTEP Solid

Metal stair nosing profiles
 Slip resistance class R11 / V6
 Material: Aluminium
 Visible width 20 mm

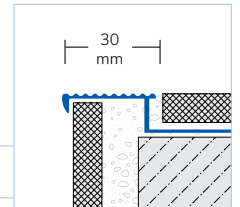


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
9	250	silver natural	DSTOA 90/250
11	250	silver natural	DSTOA 110/250
9	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90/250
11	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110/250
9	300	silver natural	DSTOA 90/300
11	300	silver natural	DSTOA 110/300
9	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90/300
11	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110/300

DURASTEP Solid-L

Metal stair nosing profile with extra wide surface;
 Slip resistance class R11 / V6
 Material: Aluminium
 Visible width 30 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G

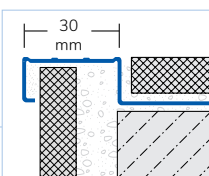
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
9	250	silver natural	DSTOA 90-L/250
11	250	silver natural	DSTOA 110-L/250
11	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110-L/250
9	300	silver natural	DSTOA 90-L/300
11	300	silver natural	DSTOA 110-L/300
9	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90-L/300
11	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110-L/300

Length
3 m



DURASTEP Solid

Metal stair nosing profiles;
 Slip resistance class R10 / V6
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)
 Visible width 30 mm

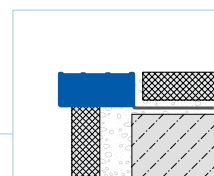


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A G
10	40	-	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
9	250	natural	DSTOE 90/250
11	250	natural	DSTOE 110/250

DURASTEP Solid Endcap

can be used on the right and left
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



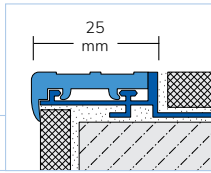
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A G
1	-	-	

Height mm	Colour Surface	Item code	Piece/Bag
9/11	natural	DSTOE-XK/10	10



DURASTEP STANDARD

Stair nosing profile with PVC inserts
 Profiles shrink wrapped individually
 Material: Aluminium/PVC; Width 25 mm

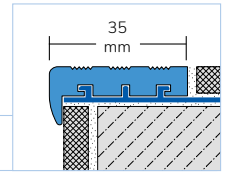


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour Insert	Item code
9	250	black	DSTS 933/250
11	250	black	DSTS 1133/250
9	250	grey	DSTS 938/250
11	250	grey	DSTS 1138/250

DURASTEP JUMBO

Highly robust stair nosing profile with PVC insert
 Material: Aluminium/PVC; Width 35 mm



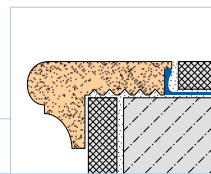
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour Insert	Item code
9	250	black	DST 933/250
11	250	black	DST 1133/250
9	250	grey	DST 938/250
11	250	grey	DST 1138/250



DURASTEP Wood Toscana

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface; Width 50 mm
 Material: Aluminium/Wood

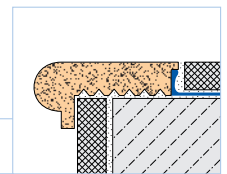


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code
10	250	oak smooth	DSTWT 1001/250
13.5	250	oak smooth	DSTWT 1201/250

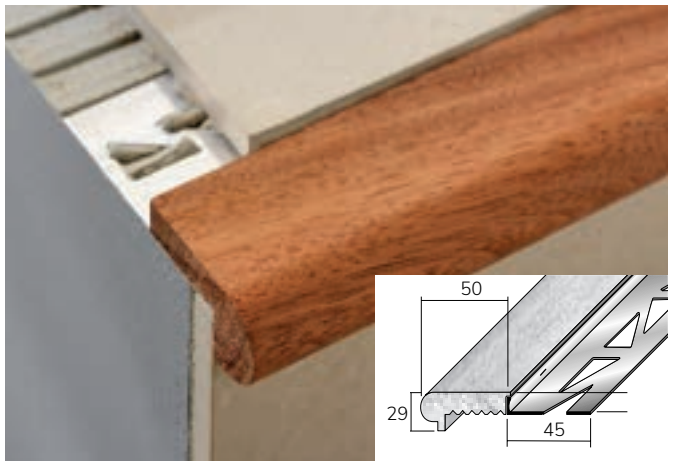
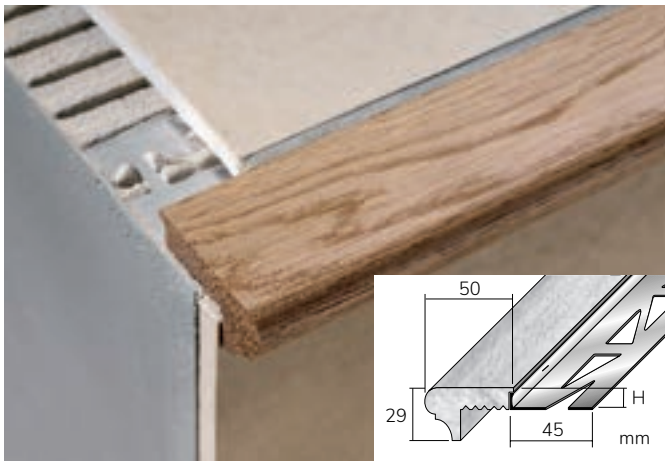
DURASTEP Wood Provence

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface; Width 50 mm
 Material: Aluminium/Wood



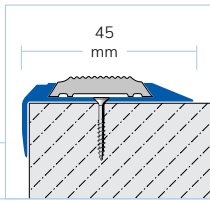
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code
10	250	oak smooth	DSTWP 1001/250
13.5	250	oak smooth	DSTWP 1201/250



STEP Stair nosing profile

Stair nosing profile for PVC insert profile without fixing materials; Width 45 mm
Material: Aluminium;

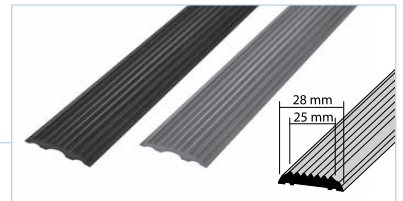


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
12	250	silver anodised	STAE 4500/12/250

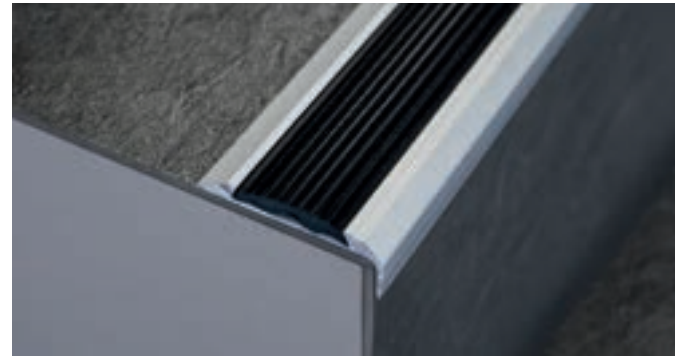


STEP Insert

Insert for stair nosing profile STEP; Roll length 25 m
Material: PVC; Width 28 mm

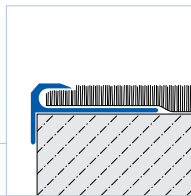


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	T
Width mm	Length m	Colour Surface	Item code
28/25	25	black grooved	STPR 33/2500
28/25	25	grey grooved	STPR 38/2500

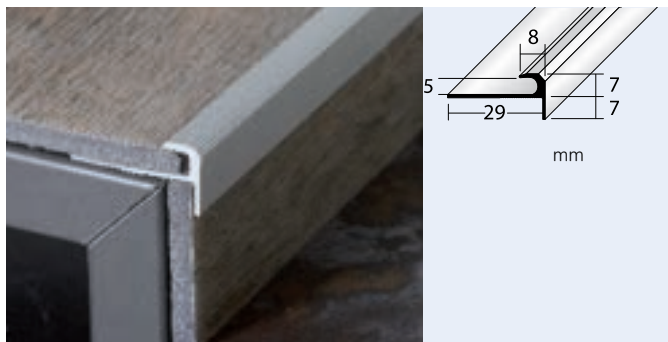


TEKA Step

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised
Width 29 mm

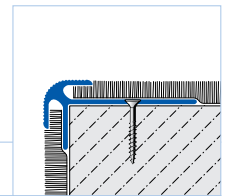


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code	
270	Insert height 5 mm	TAE 55/270	

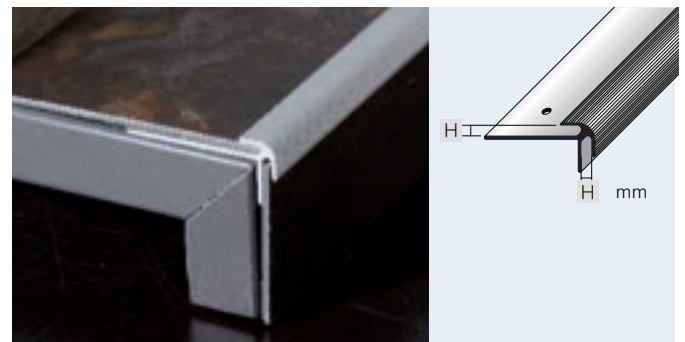


TEKA Step TA

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

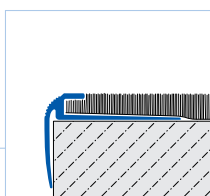


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	T
Height mm	Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code
2.5	300	Insert height 2.5 mm	TAE TA 25/300
3.5	300	Insert height 3.5 mm	TAE TA 35/300
5	300	Insert height 5 mm	TAE TA 50/300
6	300	Insert height 6 mm	TAE TA 60/300

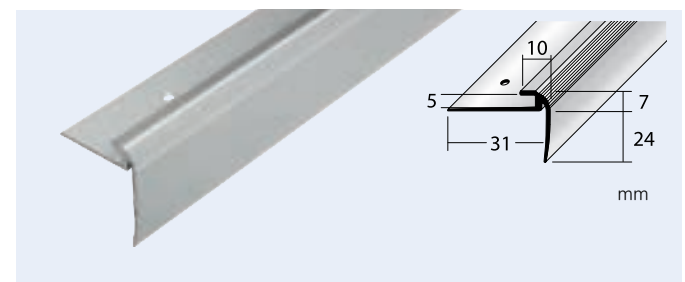


TEKA Step TK

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised
Width 32 mm

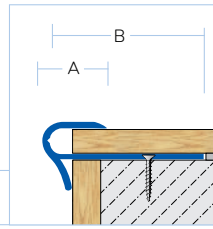


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code	
270	Insert height 5 mm	TAE 50-TK/270	



STEPFLOOR

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
 Profile without fixing materials;
 Width of base B = 46 mm;
 Visible width A = 20 mm
 Material: Aluminium



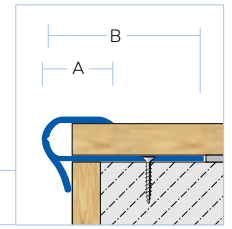
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	T

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Referenz
8 - 10	270	silver	anodised	STFAE 800/270



STEPFLOOR

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
 Profile without fixing materials;
 Width of base B = 50 mm
 Visible width A = 25 mm
 Material: Aluminium



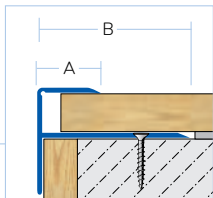
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	T

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Referenz
14 - 16	270	silver	anodised	STFAE 1400/270



STEPFLOOR-G

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
 Profile without fixing materials
 Width of base B = 35 mm;
 Visible width A = 15 mm; Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Referenz
8	270	silver	anodised	STFGAE 800/270
14	270	silver	anodised	STFGAE 1400/270

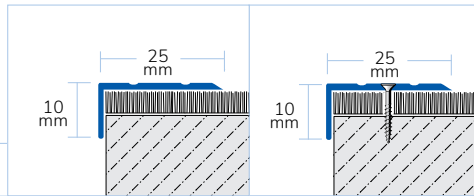


PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 25 mm
Height 10 mm; Length 270 cm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 New

black matt PTACM 2511/10-SK/270

Surface: eloxiert

DIY-SET; self adhesive; undrilled

silver PTAE 2500/10-SK/270

titanium PTAE 2500/10-T-SK/270

Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 New

black matt PTACM 2511/10/270

Surface: eloxiert

Profile without fixing materials; drilled

silver PTAE 2500/10/270

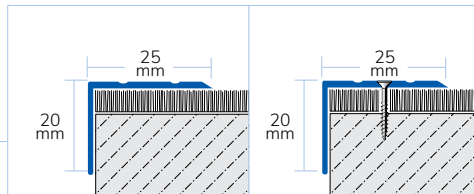
titanium PTAE 2500/10-T/270

PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 25 mm
Height 20 mm; Length 270 cm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 New

black matt PTACM 2511/20-SK/270

Surface: eloxiert

DIY-SET; self adhesive; undrilled

silver PTAE 2500/20-SK/270

titanium PTAE 2500/20-T-SK/270

Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 New

black matt PTACM 2511/20/270

Surface: eloxiert

Profile without fixing materials; drilled

silver PTAE 2500/20/270

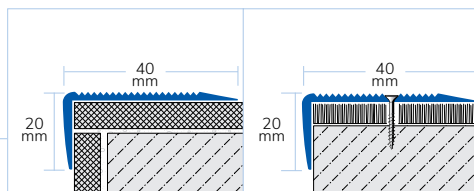
titanium PTAE 2500/20-T/270

PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 40 mm
Height 20 mm; Length 270 cm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Profile without fixing materials; undrilled

silver PTAE 4500-U/20/270

Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Profile without fixing materials; drilled

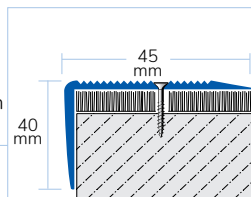
silver PTAE 4500/20/270

PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs;

Material: Aluminium; anodised; Width 45 mm
Height 40 mm; Length 250 cm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

drilled

silver PTAE 4500/40/250

DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm
for Drill Ø 4 mm
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code
---------------	--------	-----------

20 pieces, bag for black matt TORX-S/20 **New**

20 pieces, bag for silver TORX/20

20 pieces, bag for titanium TORX-T/20

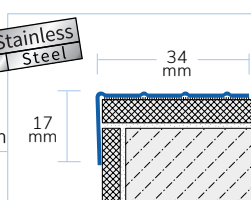
20 pieces, bag for Stainless steel TORX-E/20

PROTECT Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural;
Width 34 mm; Height 17 mm; Length 250 cm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	T



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Profile without fixing materials; undrilled

silver natural PTE 3400/17/250



MOVEMENT /EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES

For covering thicknesses from 3 to 30 mm - many special solutions on request

1. Advantage load-bearing capacity

Specially developed expansion joint profiles absorb high loads and transfer them evenly to the covering and subfloor. At the same time, they reduce the transmission of impact and structure-borne noise.

2. Advantage material

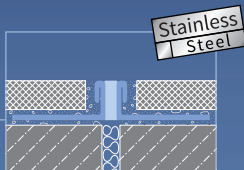
DURAFLEX expansion joint profiles made of metal angle profiles with EPDM joint filling are available in two versions: Aluminium and stainless steel. Other versions on request.

3. Advantage individual requirements

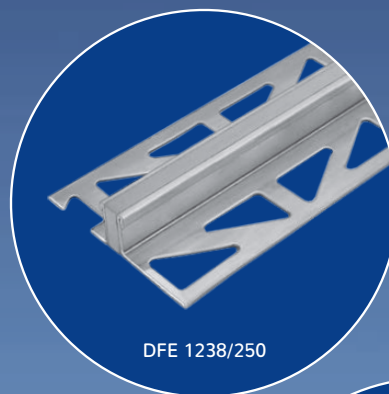
Special heavy-duty expansion joint profiles and cover profiles for building separation joints are available on request.

DURAFLEX METALL Stainless steel (V2A)

Movement joint profile for thin-bed installation
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Infill EPDM



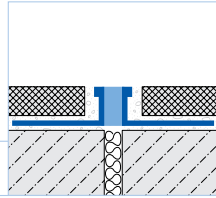
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		Item code
10	-	-	A	X	
Height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Width mm		
3	grey	250	8		DFE 338/250
4	grey	250	8		DFE 438/250
6	grey	250	8		DFE 638/250
8	grey	250	8		DFE 838/250
10	grey	250	8		DFE 1038/250
11	grey	250	8		DFE 1138/250
12.5	grey	250	8		DFE 1238/250
15	grey	250	8		DFE 1538/250
17	grey	250	8		DFE 1738/250
20	grey	250	8		DFE 2038/250
22	grey	250	8		DFE 2238/250
25	grey	250	8		DFE 2538/250
30	grey	250	8		DFE 3038/250



DURAFLEX METALL Aluminium

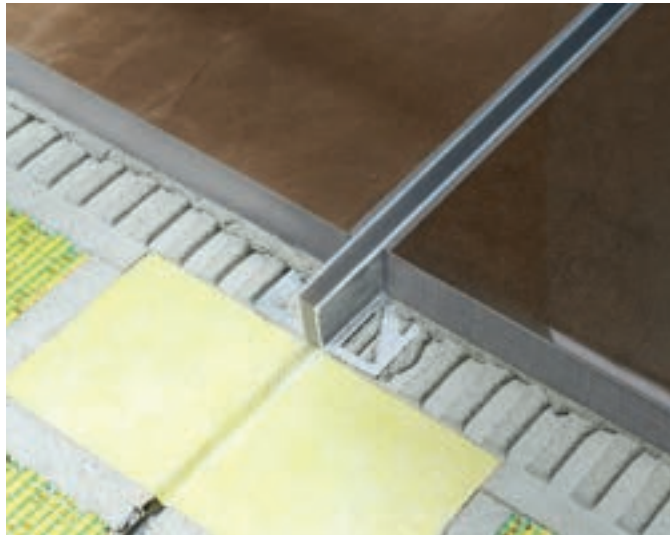
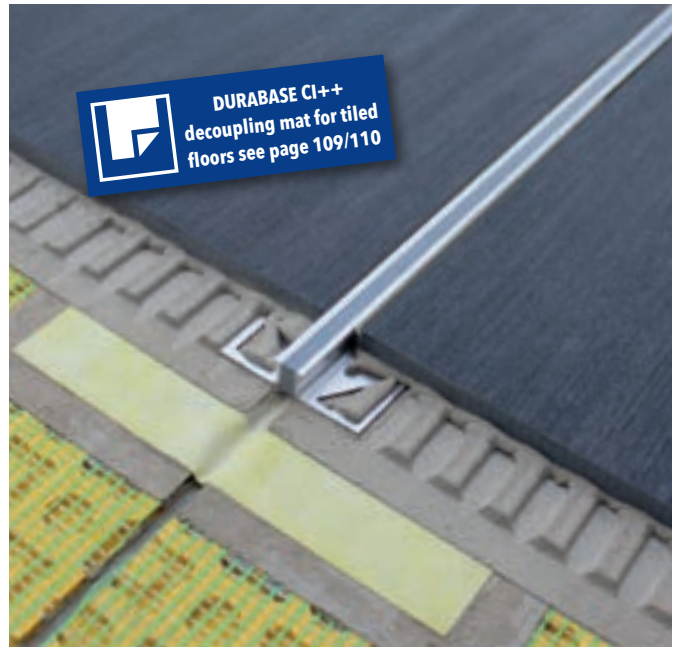
Expansion joint and movement joint profile for thin-bed installation

Material: Aluminium
 Infill EPDM



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	-	-	A X	

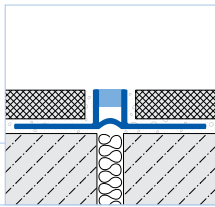
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
3	grey	250	10	DFA 338/250
4.5	grey	250	10	DFA 438/250
6	grey	250	10	DFA 638/250
8	grey	250	10	DFA 838/250
10	grey	250	10	DFA 1038/250
12.5	grey	250	10	DFA 1238/250
15	grey	250	10	DFA 1538/250
16.5	grey	250	10	DFA 1638/250
18	grey	250	10	DFA 1838/250
20	grey	250 </td <td>10</td> <td>DFA 2038/250</td>	10	DFA 2038/250
22	grey	250	10	DFA 2238/250
25	grey	250	10	DFA 2538/250
30	grey	250	10	DFA 3038/250



DURAFLEX PVC

Expansion joint profile and movement joint profile for thin-bed installation extra large base

Material: PVC; Infill PVC

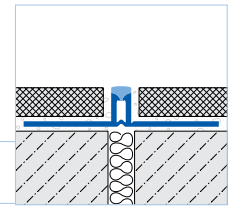


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. B		
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
40	-	-			
6	grey	250	8	DFP 638-L/250	
8	grey	250	8	DFP 838-L/250	
10	grey	250	8	DFP 1038-L/250	
12.5	grey	250	8	DFP 1238-L/250	
15	grey	250	8	DFP 1538-L/250	
6	black	250	8	DFP 633-L/250	
8	black	250	8	DFP 833-L/250	
10	black	250	8	DFP 1033-L/250	
12.5	black	250	8	DFP 1233-L/250	
15	black	250	8	DFP 1533-L/250	
10	beige	250	8	DFP 1032-L/250	
12.5	beige	250	8	DFP 1232-L/250	
15	beige	250	8	DFP 1532-L/250	

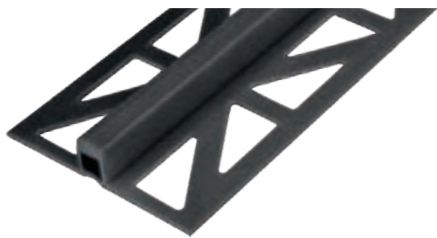
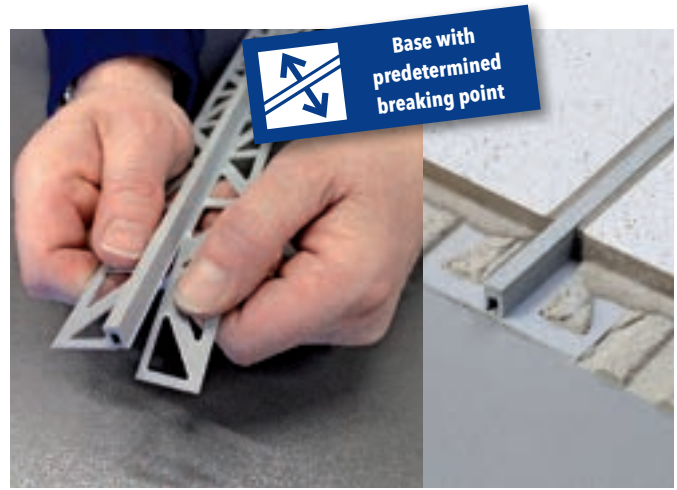
DURAFLEX PVC

Movement Joint profile for thin-bed installation; Base with predetermined breaking point; extra narrow surface

Material: PVC; Infill PVC



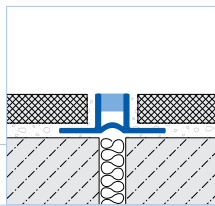
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. B		
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
40	-	-			
8	grey	250	5	DFP 838-5/250	
10	grey	250	5	DFP 1038-5/250	
12.5	grey	250	5	DFP 1238-5/250	
8	dark grey	250	5	DFP 839-5/250	
10	dark grey	250	5	DFP 1039-5/250	
12.5	dark grey	250	5	DFP 1239-5/250	
8	beige	250	5	DFP 832-5/250	
10	beige	250	5	DFP 1032-5/250	
12.5	beige	250	5	DFP 1232-5/250	



DURAFLEX PVC

Movement Joint profile for thin-bed installation narrow unpunched base

Material: PVC; Infill PVC



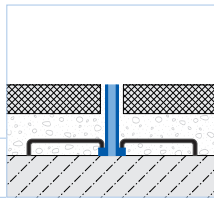
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. B		
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
40	-	-			
8	grey	250	8	DFP 838/250	
10	grey	250	8	DFP 1038/250	
12.5	grey	250	8	DFP 1238/250	
15	grey	250	8	DFP 1538/250	



DURAFLEX TL

Metal / EPDM expansion joint profile for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors

Material: Aluminium;
 Infill EPDM; Profile without fixing anchor



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		AT

Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
40	black	250	10	DFA TL 4033/250
50	grey	250	10	DFA TL 5038/250

Material: Aluminium

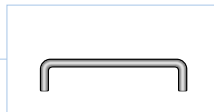
40	black	250	10	DFA TL 4033/250
50	grey	250	10	DFA TL 5038/250

Available on request

NOTE: Anchors not included! Please order separately.

DURAFLEX TL Anchor

Material: iron; If required 10 pcs. per 1m



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
1	-	-		A X

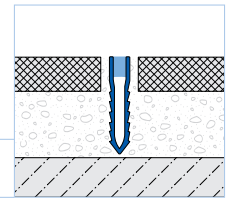
				Item code
				DFM TL 50/1

Available on request

DURAFLEX TL-PVC

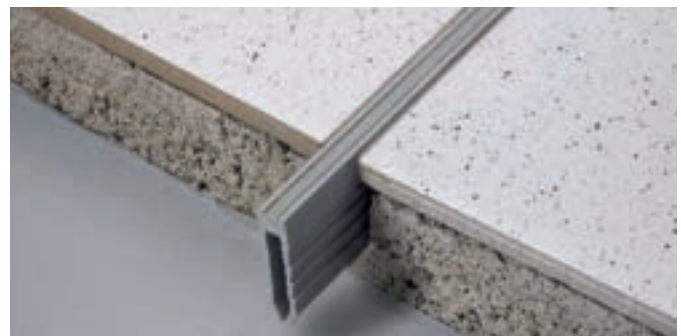
PVC expansion joint profile for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors

Material: PVC
 Infill PVC



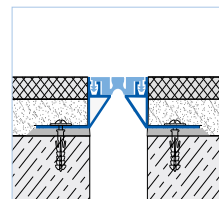
PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
40	-	-		B

Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
30	grey	250	8	DFP 3038/250
30	beige	250	8	DFP 3032/250
30	black	250	8	DFP 3033/250
35	grey	250	8	DFP 3538/250
35	black	250	8	DFP 3533/250
40	grey	250	8	DFP 4038/250
40	black	250	8	DFP 4033/250
50	white	250	8	DFP 5030/250
50	grey	250	8	DFP 5038/250
65	grey	250	8	DFP 6538/250



DURAFLEX BP

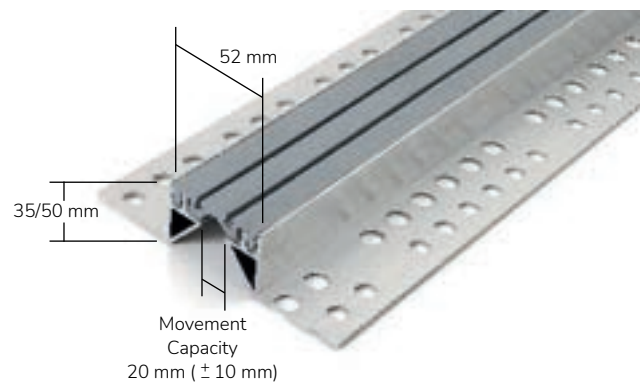
Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE
 Specially designed for integrated indoor installation on floors and walls;
 Corner type available upon request
 Material: Aluminium; Infill TPE



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		NET

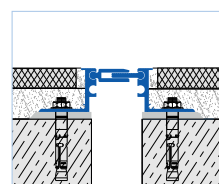
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
35	grey	300	52	DFA BP 3538/300
50	grey	300	52	DFA BP 5038/300

Available on request



DURAFLEX GFS

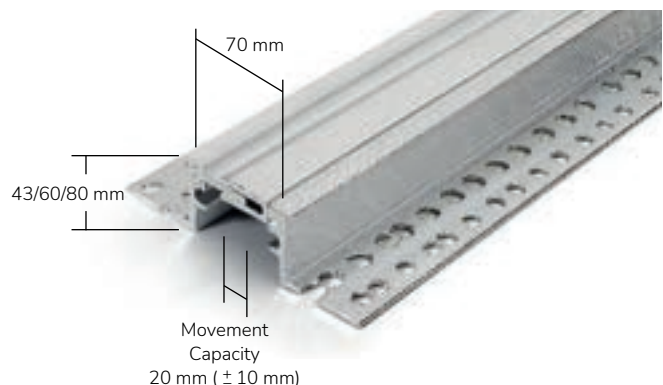
Expansion joint profile made of solid Aluminium
 Specially designed for integrated indoor and outdoor installation on walls and floors
 Corner type available upon request
 Material: Aluminium
 Material: Insert Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	-	-		NET

Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
43	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 4300/300
60	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 6000/300
80	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 8000/300

Available on request

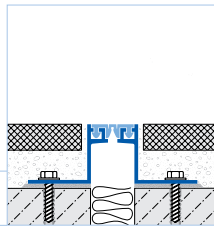


DURAFLEX SB

Aluminium expansion joint profile with an exchangeable EPDM insert. Specially designed for integrated installation indoors in the floor and wall

Material: Aluminium; Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	grey	250	33	DFA SB 1538/250
15	black	250	33	DFA SB 1533/250
35	grey	250	33	DFA SB 3538/250
35	black	250	33	DFA SB 3533/250
40	grey	250	33	DFA SB 4038/250
40	black	250	33	DFA SB 4033/250
50	grey	250	33	DFA SB 5038/250
50	black	250	33	DFA SB 5033/250

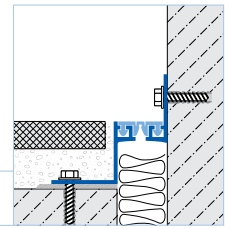
Available on request

DURAFLEX SB corner design

Aluminium expansion joint profile with an exchangeable EPDM insert. Specially designed for integrated installation indoors in the floor and wall

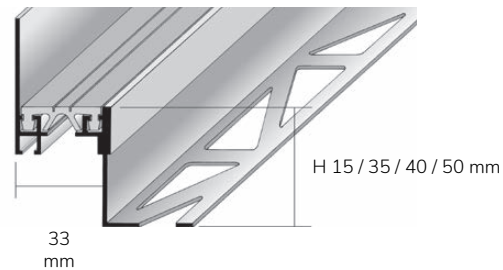
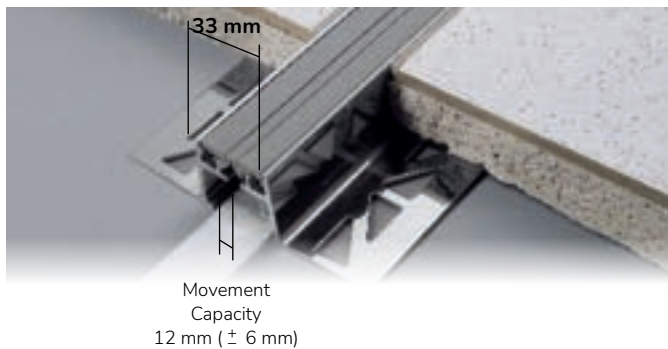
Material: Aluminium; Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	grey	250	33	DFA SB 1538-X/250
15	black	250	33	DFA SB 1533-X/250
35	grey	250	33	DFA SB 3538-X/250
35	black	250	33	DFA SB 3533-X/250
40	grey	250	33	DFA SB 4038-X/250
40	black	250	33	DFA SB 4033-X/250
50	grey	250	33	DFA SB 5038-X/250
50	black	250	33	DFA SB 5033-X/250

Available on request



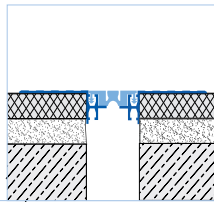
DURAFLEX SD

Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE

Specially designed for retrospective installation on floors and walls for indoor use. Corner type available upon request

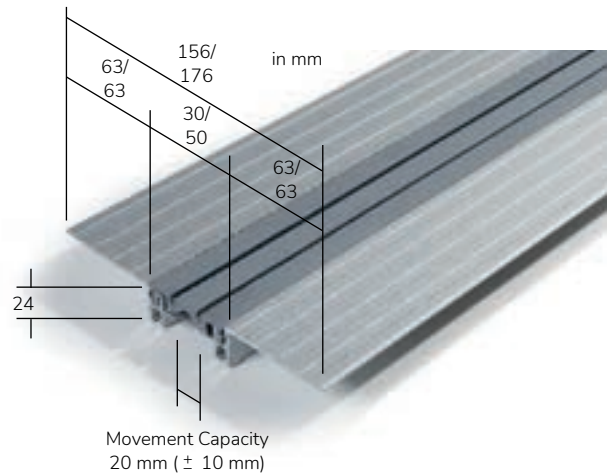
Material: Aluminium; Infill TPE

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	NET



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
24	grey	300	156	DFA SD 3500/300
24	grey	300	176	DFA SD 5500/300

Available on request



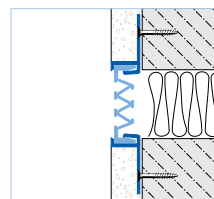
DURAFLEX WD

Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE. Specially designed for integrated indoor installation on walls and ceilings. Ideal for installation with plasterboard, tiles and plaster.

Corner type available upon request

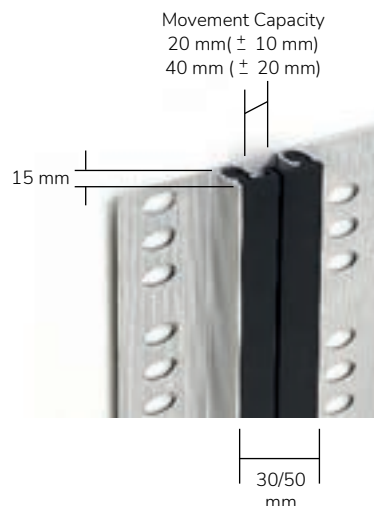
Material: Aluminium Infill soft-PVC black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	NET



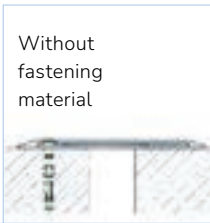
Height mm	Visible width mm	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	30	300	30	DFA WD 3030/300
15	50	300	50	DFA WD 5050/300

Available on request

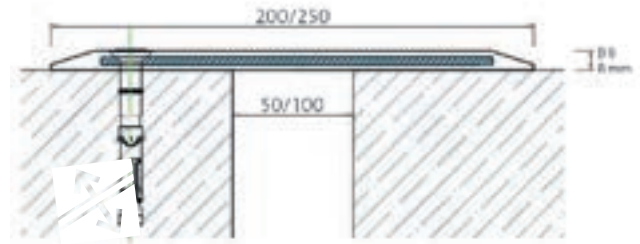


DURAFLEX Z160RF

Flat, heavy duty expansion joint profile made of solid steel and covered by rubber; Specially designed for retrospective installation on walls and floors for indoor use. Fitted using drill hole provided on single side
 Material: Stainless steel/rubber; Colour black



Without fastening material



PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	-	-		Cat. NET

Height mm	Visible width mm	Length cm	Item code
8	200	200	DFR Z160RF 5008/200
8	250	200	DFR Z160RF 1008/200

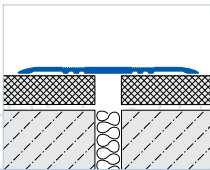
Available on request



NOISE REDUCING
 Thanks to its dampening properties, this profile provides especially gentle protection for forklift truck technology use.

DURAFLEX KA self adhesive

Cover profile for retrospective installation
 Material: Aluminium



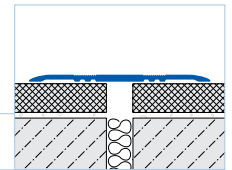
PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	-	-		Cat. A X

Width x Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
60 x 3.5 *	silver natural	250	DFA KA 600-SK/250
60 x 3.5 *	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600-SK/250
80 x 3.5	silver natural	250	DFA KA 800-SK/250
80 x 3.5	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800-SK/250
100 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000-SK/250
100 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000-SK/250
120 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200-SK/250
120 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200-SK/250

*) Smooth surface

DURAFLEX KA undrilled

Cover profile for retrospective installation
 Material: Aluminium



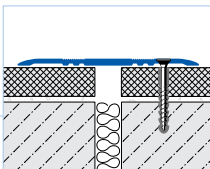
PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	-	-		Cat. A X

Width x Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
60 x 3.5 *	silver natural	250	DFA KA 600/250
60 x 3.5 *	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600/250
80 x 3.5	silver natural	250	DFA KA 800/250
80 x 3.5	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800/250
100 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000/250
100 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000/250
120 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200/250
120 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200/250

*) Smooth surface

DURAFLEX KA drill hole on one side

Cover profile for retrospective installation
 Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	-	-		Cat. A X

Width x Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
60 x 3.5 *	silver natural	250	DFA KA 600-BS/250
60 x 3.5 *	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600-BS/250
80 x 3.5	silver natural	250	DFA KA 800-BS/250
80 x 3.5	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800-BS/250
100 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000-BS/250
100 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000-BS/250
120 x 4.0	silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200-BS/250
120 x 4.0	silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200-BS/250

*) Smooth surface



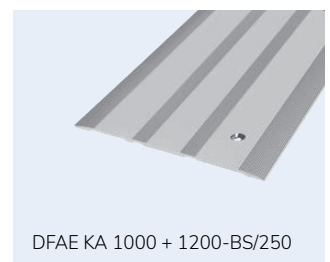
DFAE KA 600/250



DFAE KA 800-SK/250



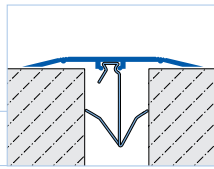
DFAE KA 800-BS/250



DFAE KA 1000 + 1200-BS/250

DURAFLEX KF

Cover profile for retrospective installation
 Profile without fixing clips



PU1 10	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A X	
-----------	----------	----------	---------------------	--

Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Height mm	Item code
----------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

50	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 50/300
60	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 60/300
70	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 70/300
90	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 90/300
140	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 140/300

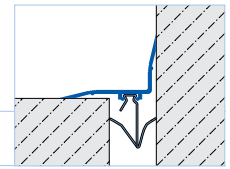
Available on request

Material: PVC

50	white	300	-	DFF KF 5030/300
70	white	300	-	DFF KF 7030/300

DURAFLEX KF corner design

Cover profile for retrospective installation
 Profile without fixing clips



PU1 10	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. A X	
-----------	----------	----------	---------------------	--

Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Height mm	Item code
----------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

50	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 50-X/300
60	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 60-X/300
70	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 70-X/300
90	silver anodised	300	-	DFAE KF 90-X/300

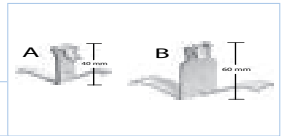
Available on request

DURAFLEX KF

Fixing clip for DURAFLEX KE/KF
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1 50	PU2 -	PU3 -
-----------	----------	----------

Stainless Steel



Cat.
A

Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
40	silver natural	-	-	HC-A 40/1
60	silver natural	-	-	HC-B 60/1

Available on request

For floor installation use a clip approx. every 30 cm / approx. 11 clips /profile

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 20 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 30 mm	60 mm	Type A
25 – 35 mm	70 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B

Please check the joint depth.

For wall installation use a clip approx. every 60 cm approx. 6 clips /profile

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 30 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 45 mm	60 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	70 mm	Type B
35 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B
40 – 45 mm	140 mm	Type B



PROFILES WITH LED

Soft light for more ambience - on the edge, wall and floor

1. Advantage possibilities

It is impossible to imagine a home without light as a design element. Consistently thought through, floor and wall surfaces offer a wide range of possibilities for setting accents with light and giving your home an individual touch.



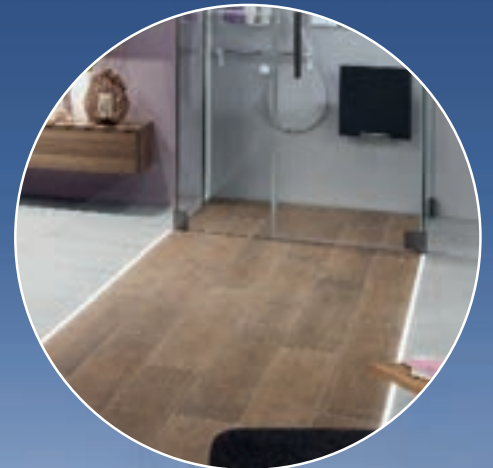
2. Material advantage

The tried and tested DURAL profiles made of high-quality, anodised aluminium provide the ideal basis for the decorative design of edges, surfaces and steps in tiled or natural stone coverings as well as in parquet or laminate. Furniture panelling or use in drywall construction are also possible.



3. Advantage components

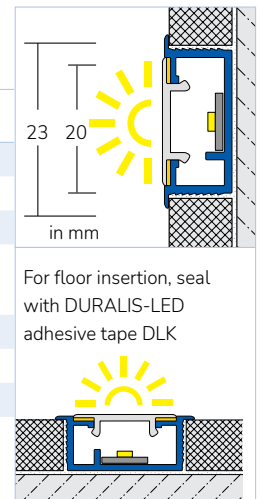
All components with powerful 24 volt technology are harmonised with each other. The DURAL LED system can be controlled both via the room light or independently of it. The strip and transformer can also be switched via a motion detector.



DURALIS-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated Listello-trim in aluminium with edgecovers; Profile without LED-strip and cover
Suitable for all LED-strips up to 8 mm width; Material: Aluminium

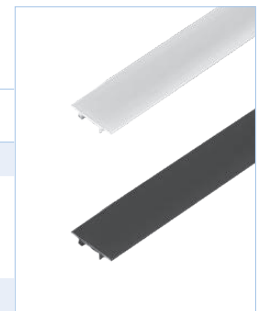
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAE LED 2300-90/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAE LED 2300-90-T/250	A
9	black matt	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLACM LED 2311-90/250	A
9	white gloss	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAC LED 2330-90/250	A
12.5	silver	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAE LED 2300-125/250	A
12.5	titanium	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAE LED 2300-125-T/250	A
12.5	black matt	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLACM LED 2311-125/250	A
12.5	white gloss	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	-	DLAC LED 2330-125/250	A



DURALIS-LED – Cover

Translucent cover for DURALIS-LED profile; Material: Polycarbonate

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	16		10	40	-	DLP LED 1430/250	A
black	translucent	250	16		10	40	-	DLP LED 1433/250	A



Adhesive (double-sided) strip for fixation of the LED covers

transparent		5,000	5	0.19	1	-	-	DLK 5019/5000	A
-------------	--	-------	---	------	---	---	---	---------------	---

DURALIS LED – Listello profiles for tiles, natural stone, floor coverings and cladding

- As classic listello profiles, DURALIS-LED give any room that very special touch. Whether integrated in the wall surface or the floor covering, they are an exciting alternative to ceramic trim and design elements
- DURALIS-LED is just as ideal for use as a lighting solution for indirect lighting
- The base profiles made of top-quality anodised aluminium are attached using tile adhesive or construction adhesive depending on the substrate. While the practical edge cover guarantees a clean transition to the surrounding flooring
- DURALIS-LED is illuminated using LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 85)



INSTALLATION TIP:

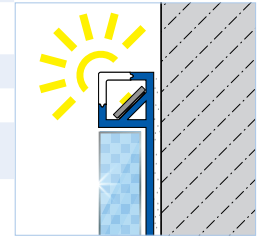
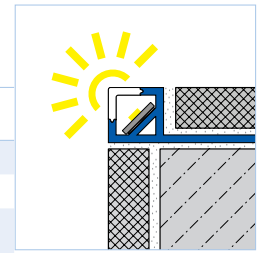
If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection



SQUARELINE-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated edging profile in aluminium for tiled and natural stone surfaces; Profile without LED-strip and cover
 Suitable for all LED-strips up to 8 mm width; Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	10	10	40	-	SQLAE LED 90/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	10	10	40	-	SQLAE LED 90-T/250	A
9	RAL 9011 black matt	powder coated	250	10	10	40	-	SQLACM LED 911/250	A
9	white gloss	powder coated	250	10	10	40	-	SQLAC LED 930/250	A
11	silver	anodised	250	12	10	40	-	SQLAE LED 110/250	A
11	titanium	anodised	250	12	10	40	-	SQLAE LED 110-T/250	A
11	RAL 9011 black matt	powder coated	250	12	10	40	-	SQLACM LED 1111/250	A
11	white gloss	powder coated	250	12	10	40	-	SQLAC LED 1130/250	A



SQUARELINE-LED – Cover

Translucent cover for SQUARELINE-LED trim; Material: Polycarbonate
 order Adhesive (double-sided) strip (page 80)

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250			10	40	-	SQLP 30/250	A



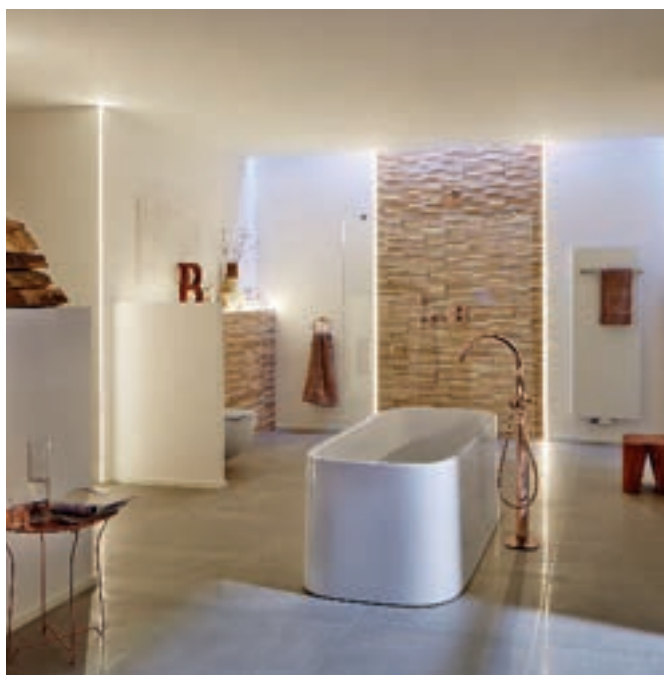
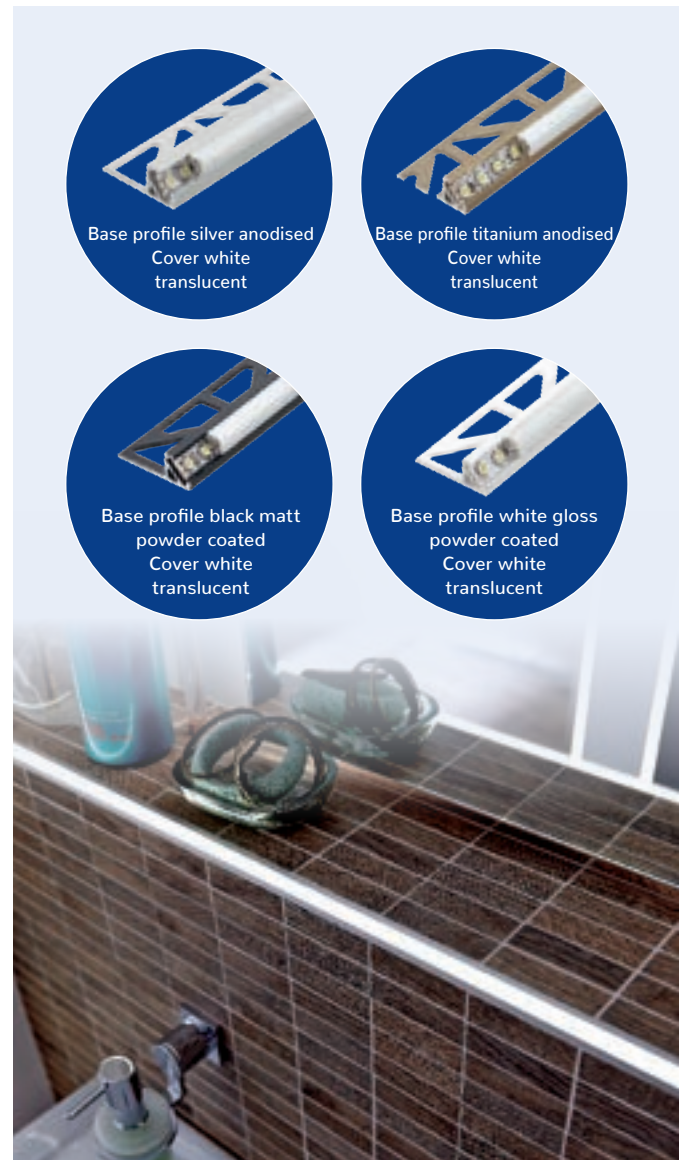
SQUARELINE-LED – LED illuminated edge profile from aluminium with square cross-section

- Things are getting brighter now in ceramic tiling. Modern LED technology lights up edges, finishing elements and transitions in very impressive ways
- The SQUARELINE-LED base profile in five colours and the translucent cover in white can be mixed and matched and are individually available
- Our LED strips with state-of-the-art light colour control from warm white to neutral white and cold white are available starting on page 85



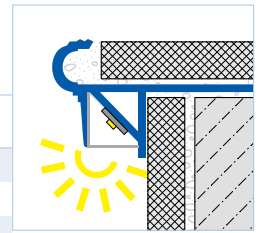
INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection

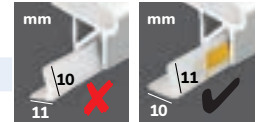


FLORENTOSTEP-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated stair nosing profile in aluminium with a florentine design; Profile without LED-strip and cover
 Suitable for all LED-strips up to 8 mm width; Material: Aluminium



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90-T/250	A
9	black matt	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTACM LED 911/250	A
9	white gloss	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAC LED 930/250	A
11	silver	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110/250	A
11	titanium	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110-T/250	A
11	black matt	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTACM LED 1111/250	A
11	white gloss	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAC LED 1130/250	A



Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim
 order adhesive (double-sided) strip (page 80)

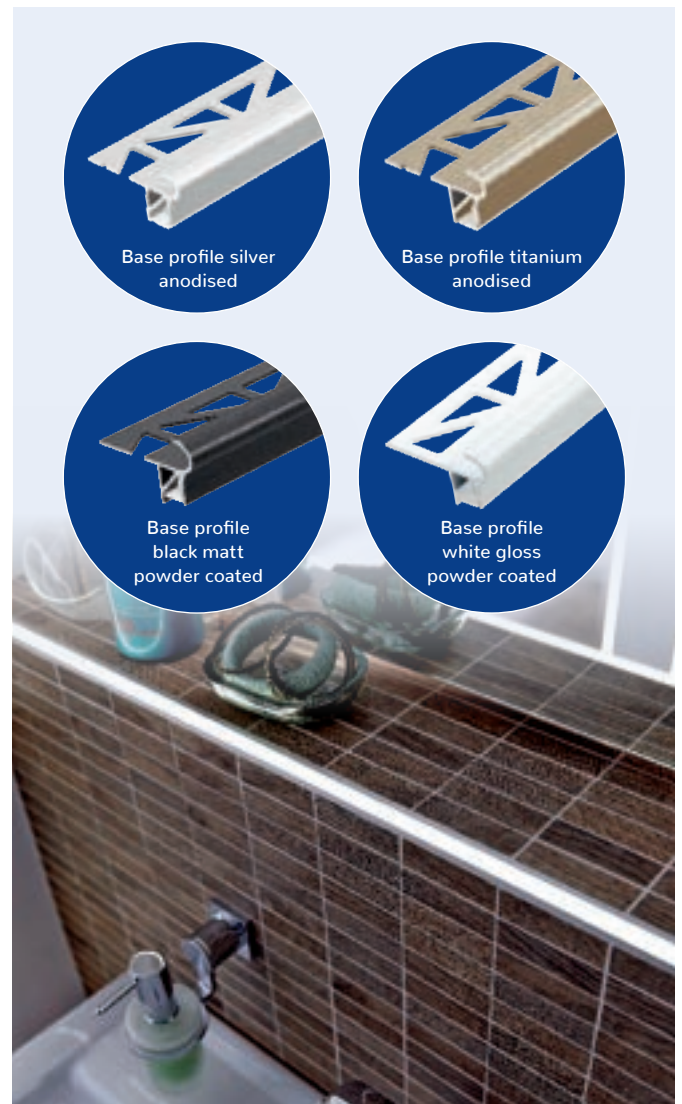
Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	–	FSTP LED 1030/250	A
grey	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	–	FSTP LED 1038/250	A



FLORENTOSTEP-LED – LED illuminated stair profile from aluminium in a florentine design

- Illuminated stair step profiles in a Florentine design for stairs with tile or natural stone covering. The classic elegant appearance and high load-bearing capacity for the comprehensive protection of step edges in all areas is enhanced even more with the use of modern light-intense LED strips
- Illuminated stair profiles offer a maximum level of visibility and safety
- The FLORENTOSTEP-LED base profiles can be mixed and matched with the coloured FLORENTOSTEP-LED covers
- FLORENTOSTEP-LED is illuminated using 8 mm LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 85)

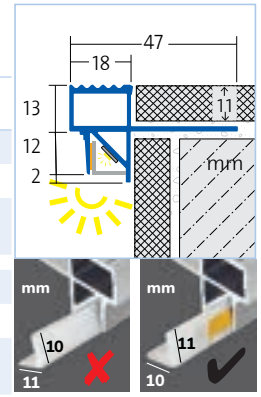
INSTALLATION TIP:
 If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection



SQUARESTEP-LED – Basic trim

Antislip step profile for stair nosing lighting; Without LED-strip and cover, available separately; Suitable for all LED-strips up to 8 mm width; Material: Aluminium anodised


Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
11	silver	anodised	250	18	10	40	-	SQSAE LED 110/250	NET
11	titanium	anodised	250	18	10	40	-	SQSAE LED 110-T/250	NET
11	RAL 9011 black matt	powder coated	250	18	10	40	-	SQSACM LED 1111/250	NET
11	silver	anodised	150	18	10	40	-	SQSAE LED 110/150	NET
11	titanium	anodised	150	18	10	40	-	SQSAE LED 110-T/150	NET
11	RAL 9011 black matt	powder coated	150	18	10	40	-	SQSACM LED 1111/150	NET



SQUARESTEP-LED Endcap left

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET




Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-XXL/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-XXL/2	2
11	RA 9011 black matt	powder coated	SQSACM LED 1111-XXL/2	2

SQUARESTEP-LED Endcap right

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-XXR/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-XXR/2	2
11	RA 9011 black matt	powder coated	SQSACM LED 1111-XXR/2	2

Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim order adhesive (double-sided) strip (page 80)

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	-	FSTP LED 1030/250	A
grey	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	-	FSTP LED 1038/250	A



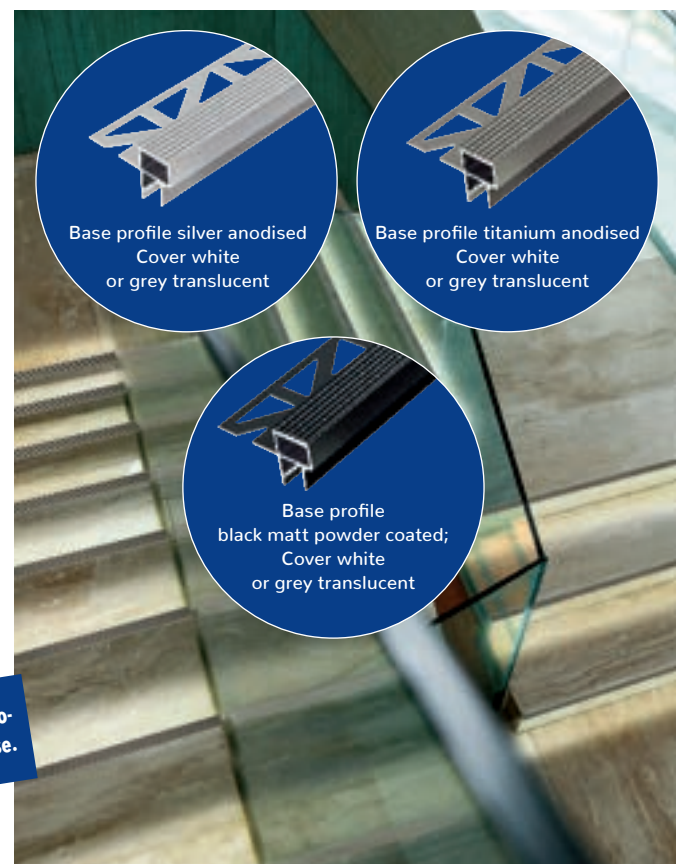
SQUARESTEP-LED – anti-slip aluminium profile for illuminated stair nosings

- Up-to-date safety for stairs with LED steps
- Anti-slip grooved step 18 mm
- Suitable for standard LED strips up to 8 mm width
- Glare-free cover, please order separately
- Matching corner pieces and end caps
- The SQUARESTEP LED profiles can be combined with the different coloured covers
- All accessories to illuminate the SQUARESTEP LED profiles see page 85



INSTALLATION TIP:

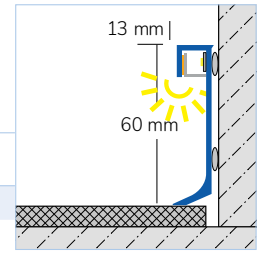
If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection



CONSTRUCT-LED LED-illuminated skirting

LED-illuminated skirting strip in aluminium for living with an accent; without LED-strip and cover, available separately for adhesive mounting; Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
60	silver	anodised	250	13	10	40	-	CAE LED 60/250	NET
60	titanium	anodised	250	13	10	40	-	CAE LED 60-T/250	NET



CONSTRUCT-LED Endcap left

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XKL/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XKL/2	2

CONSTRUCT-LED Endcap right

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XKR/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XKR/2	2

Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim order adhesive (double-sided) strip (page 80)

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	-	FSTP LED 1030/250	A
grey	translucent	250	10.5	10	40	-	FSTP LED 1038/250	A



CONSTRUCT-LED – Illuminated skirting

- Glare-free, indirect light distribution
- Easy installation of the self-adhesive LED strips
- Profile height 60 mm
- Translucent cover for glare-free light distribution
- The CONSTRUCT-LED skirtings can be combined with any of the translucent covers
- CONSTRUCT-LED is illuminated using LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 85)

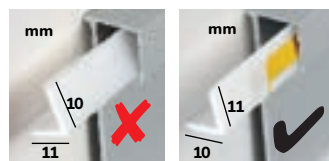



Image film
 CONSTRUCT-LED




LED-EMOTION **NOT COMPATIBLE TO "LED WARM WHITE"**

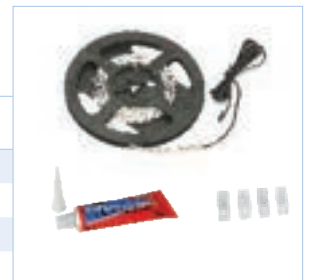
LED-Strip Emotion IP20 – LED strip continuously adjustable from warm white 2700 K to cold white 6500 K, suitable for living areas (IP20); Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; 24 Volt DC. 7.2 watts/lm; self-adhesive; 120 LED/lm. CRI > 90

	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
	100	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/100	NET
	150	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/150	NET
	250	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/250	NET
	500	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/500	NET

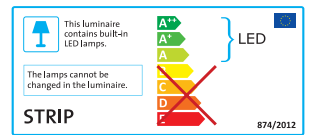


LED-Strip Emotion IP66 – LED strip continuously adjustable from warm white to cold white, suitable for humid rooms (IP66); Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; 24 Volt DC. 7.2 watts/lm; self-adhesive; incl. 4 endcaps and silicone adhesive; 120 LED/lm, CRI > 90

	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
	100	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/100	NET
	150	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/150	NET
	250	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/250	NET
	500	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/500	NET



Do not connect or extend IP66, otherwise the protection class will not apply



LED Homebase – Control of DURAL LED systems via SmartHome systems
Home base, plug-in power supply, connection cable USB / mini USB
Operation only with LED Conncetion-Set EMOTION F with remote control possible

	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Length USB connection cable 100 cm	64	64	15	1	–	–	LED HOME E	NET



LED motion detector switch EMOTION

Motion detector for Emotion LED with twilight function, self-sufficient due to battery operation and magnetic attachment; On-/ off- function, 3 switch-on times selectable (16/180/600 sec.). 3 colour levels: cold-, neutral- and warm-white, dimmable; Range to the LED Emotion control (radio receiver of the transformer) 15 m, detection range 2.5 m, detection angle 80°; Battery operated CR2032 (3V); Magnetic attachment; Material: Techno-Polymer

Colour	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	87	19		1	–	–	FBM 30	NET



LED surface-mounted wall switch EMOTION

Radio switch for Emotion LED, for installation or as a remote control
On-/ off-function, 3 colour levels: cold-, neutral- and warm-white, dimmable
Can also be used as a remote control. Battery operated CR2032 (3V)
drilling Ø = 35 mm; Ø = 44 x 13.1 mm
Material: Plastic

Colour	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
silver/black	13,1	1	–	–	FWS LED	NET



LED-EMOTION

NOT COMPATIBLE TO "LED WARM WHITE"

LED-Set Emotion W – Connection set with surface-mounted wall switch for up to 7.5 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 60 watts, radio wall switch / dimmer, radio receiver with 1 connection



Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
			1	-	-	LED SET EW 750	NET

LED-Set Emotion W – Connection set with surface-mounted wall switch for up to 15 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 120 watts, radio wall switch / dimmer, radio receiver with 6-way distribution box



Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
			1	-	-	LED SET EW 1500	NET

LED-Set Emotion F – Connection set with radio remote control for up to 7.5 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 60 watts, remote control, radio receiver with 1 connection



Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
			1	-	-	LED SET EF 750	NET

LED-Set Emotion F – Connection set with radio remote control for up to 15 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 120 watts, remote control, radio receiver with 6-way distribution box



Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
			1	-	-	LED SET EF 1500	NET

LED Emotion – 1-channel remote control „Emotion“

Seamless adjustment of the colour temperature, Dimmer, Auto memory: saves the last setting
One remote can be used for several Emotion-driver; Per Emotion-driver one 1-channel remote can be programmed
Battery type: CR 2032; Material: Plastic



Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	9.0	50	10	1	-	-	EM FF 30-1	NET

LED Emotion – Remote rocker switch „Emotion“

Operations: ON/OFF, Brightness, Colour temperature, Battery type: CR 2430; Material: Plastic



Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	8.7	87	15	1	-	-	EM WS 30	NET

LED Emotion – 6-way mini jack distribution box

Distributor with six mini jacks; Connects accessories of the "LED-Emotion" and "LED-warmwhite" series with mini plug Material: Plastic



Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
black	5.5	35	10	1	-	-	LED V 6	NET

LED-EMOTION

NOT COMPATIBLE TO "LED WARM WHITE"

LED – Extension cable

Cable for extending LED "Emotion/Warm white" connection cables (LED mini plug / socket)

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Length 180 cm	180			1	-	-	LED VLK 180	NET
Length 10 m	1000			1	-	-	LED VLK 1000	NET



LED – Y-Distribution

Distribution plug for connecting two LED mini plugs to a mini LED socket "Emotion/Warm white"

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
	4	24	19	1	-	-	LED SY	NET



LED – Connection cable (only suitable for IP20)

Cable for connecting a LED strip "Emotion/Warm white" to a LED mini socket (clip / plug)

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Length 200 cm	200	8		1	-	-	LED AK 200	NET



LED – Connecting cable (only suitable for IP20)

Cable for direct connection of two LED strips "Emotion/Warm white" (clip / clip)

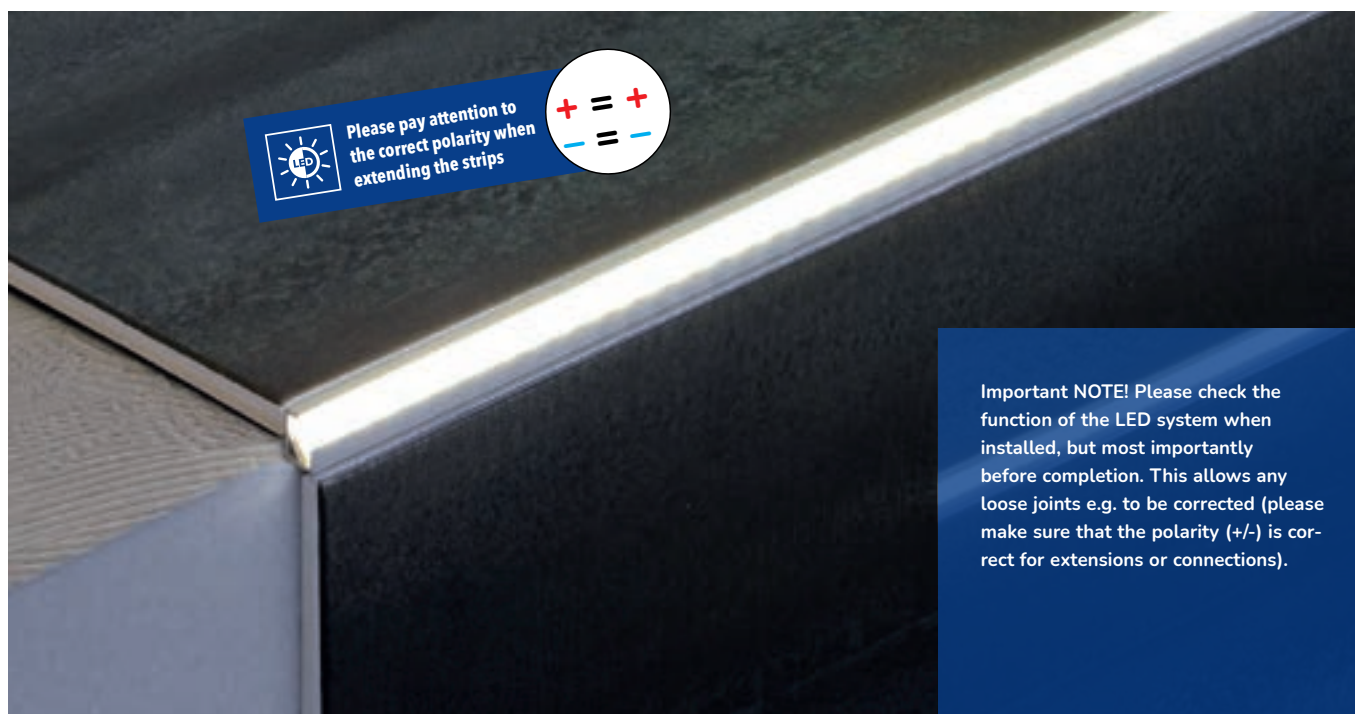
	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Length 5 cm	5	8		1	-	-	LED VBK 10	NET
Length 200 cm	200	8		1	-	-	LED VBK 200	NET



LED – Direct connector (only suitable for IP20)

Clip for direct connection of two LED strips "Emotion/Warm white" without cable

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Direct connector				1	-	-	LED DVC E	NET
Corner connector				1	-	-	LED DVC E-L	NET



 Please pay attention to the correct polarity when extending the strips



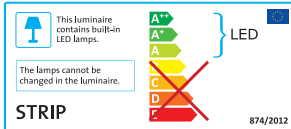
Important NOTE! Please check the function of the LED system when installed, but most importantly before completion. This allows any loose joints e.g. to be corrected (please make sure that the polarity (+/-) is correct for extensions or connections).

LED-WARM-WHITE **NOT COMPATIBLE TO "LED-EMOTION"**

LED-Strip Warm white IP20 – LED-strip warm white for living areas (IP20)
Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; warm white 3000K;
24 Volt. 7.2 watts/lm; self-adhesive



	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
	250	8	1	-	-	LEDS WW 20/250	NET
	500	8	1	-	-	LEDS WW 20/500	NET



LED Transformer "LED-Emotion"/"LED-warm white"
primary: 200-240 V AC / secondary: 24 V DC. max. 60/120 watts

	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Transformer for LED, max. 60 watts With 2 m power cable and 1 LED mini socket	180	50	30	1	-	-	LED T 60	NET



Transformer for LED, max. 120 watts With 2 m power cable and 1 LED mini socket	300	40	30	1	-	-	LED T 120	NET
---	-----	----	----	---	---	---	-----------	------------



OUTDOOR

Life takes place outdoors . . .



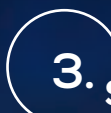
1. Balcony & terrace

Balcony angle profiles must combine a wide range of product properties. They serve as a drip edge, conceal unsightly decking edges and finish off installations with pedestals. Here they can set the scene with trendy surface colours - everything a dream garden needs.



2. Drainage

Drainage doesn't have to be ugly. U-DRAIN PRO the drainage channel system for entrances, terraces, balconies and conservatories combines function and attractive surfaced design.



3. Support

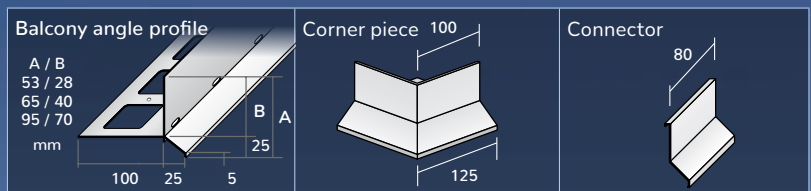
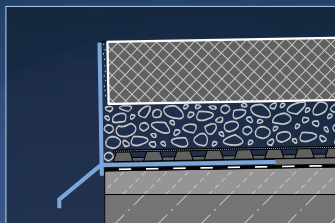
FLEXIBAL rail system for loose laying of self-supporting slabs from 20 mm covering thickness for particularly stable structures. Self-levelling pedestals - height adjustable from 25 - 185 mm with automatic slope compensation up to +/- 5 % for level surfaces.

DURABAL BL Balcony angle profile

For installation in gravel / stone bed, drainage screed, on stilt bearings for raised floors or for direct laying
With drip sills; With additional drill holes

Material: Aluminium

- Robust and appealing
- Also suitable for deeper construction heights
- With drip sill
- Finishing and securing the edge areas of pavement structures with gravel bed
- Drip edge and drainage holes to help prevent waterlogging and seepage water

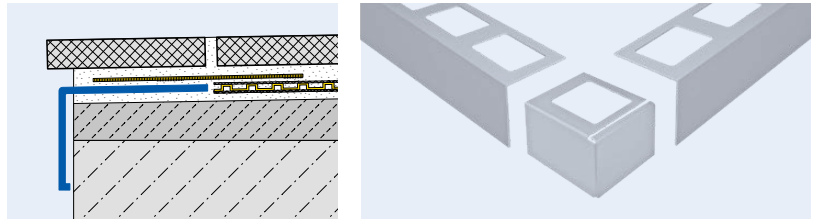


Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Cat. A	Balcony angle profile			Corner piece			Connector		
					PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
53	silver	anodised	300	5	53	40	-	10	50	-	10	50	-
65	silver	anodised	300										
95	silver	anodised	300										
53	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300										
65	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300										
95	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300										



DURABAL BW Balcony angle profile

- For installation heights up to 95 mm
- Perfectly smooth finish for covering the substructure edge design in outside areas, edge protection and for repair



DURABAL BW Balcony angle profile

L-shaped for installation in thin-bed adhesive, With additional drill holes

Balcony angle profile				Corner piece			Connector		
Cat. A	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
	5	40	-	10	50	-	10	50	-

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code	Item code	Item code
-----------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

55	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 550/300	BWAE 550-X/1	BWAE 550-XC/1
55	RAL 7016 anthracite NEW	powder coated	300	BWAC 5516/300	BWAC 5516-X/1	BWAC 5516-XC/1
75	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 750/300	BWAE 750-X/1	BWAE 750-XC/1
75	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BWAC 7516/300	BWAC 7516-X/1	BWAC 7516-XC/1
95	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 950/300	BWAE 950-X/1	BWAE 950-XC/1
95	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BWAC 9516/300	BWAC 9516-X/1	BWAC 9516-XC/1

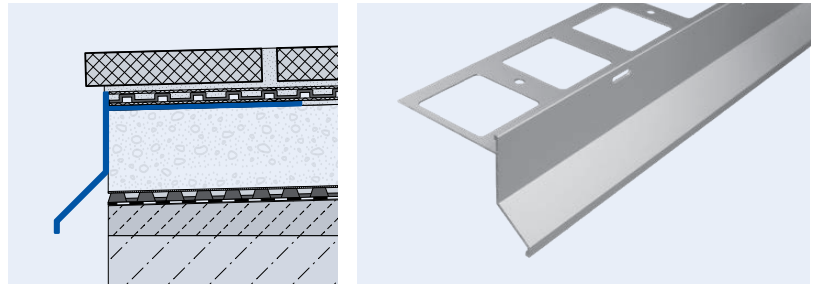
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



55	natural	natural	300	BWE 55/300	BWE 55-X/1	BWE 55-XC/1
75	natural	natural	300	BWE 75/300	BWE 75-X/1	BWE 75-XC/1
95	natural	natural	300	BWE 95/300	BWE 95-X/1	BWE 95-XC/1

DURABAL BT 11 Balcony angle profile

- Robust and shapely
- Also suitable for bigger construction heights
- With drip edge



DURABAL BT 11 Balcony angle profile

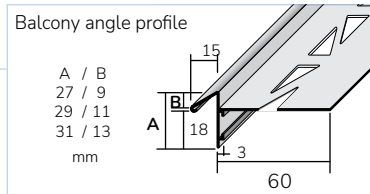
With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive
With additional drill holes
Material: Aluminium

Balcony angle profile				Corner piece			Connector		
Cat. A	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
	5	40	-	10	50	-	10	50	-

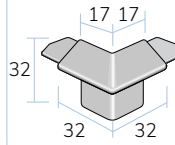
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code	Item code	Item code
72	silver	anodised	300	BTAE 72-11/300	BTAE 72-11-X/1	BTAE 72-11-XC/1
72	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BTAC 7216-11/300	BTAC 7216-11-X/1	BTAC 7216-11-XC/1

DURABAL BK
Balcony angle profile

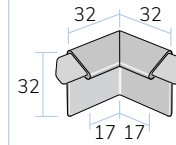
Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled; Cover height 18 mm
 Material: Aluminium



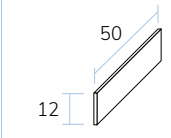
External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm

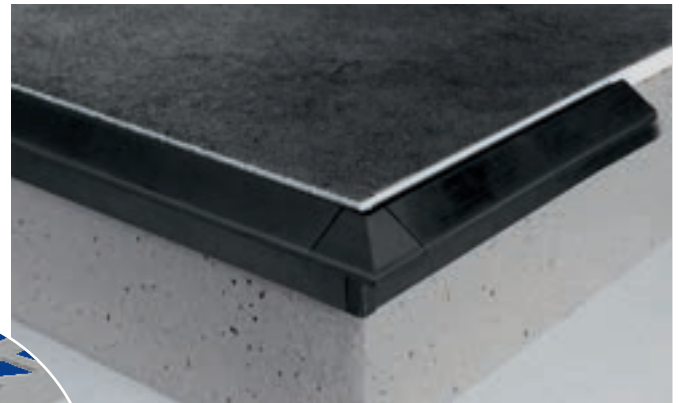


Connector Aluminium natural for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



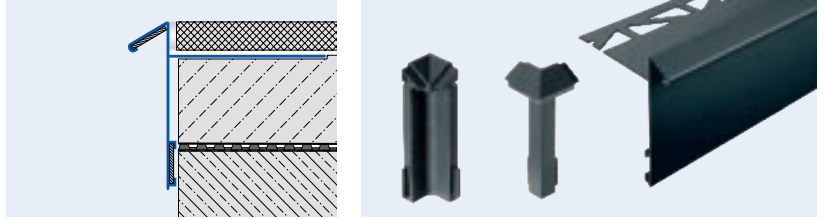
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code	External corner			Internal corner			Connector		
					PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
9	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 90/300	10	50	-	10	50	-	10	50	-
9	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 9016/300									
11	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 110/300									
11	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 11016/300									
13	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 130/300									
13	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 13016/300									

	Piece/ Bag		Piece/ Bag
BKAE-XH/10	10	BKAE-XIH/10	10



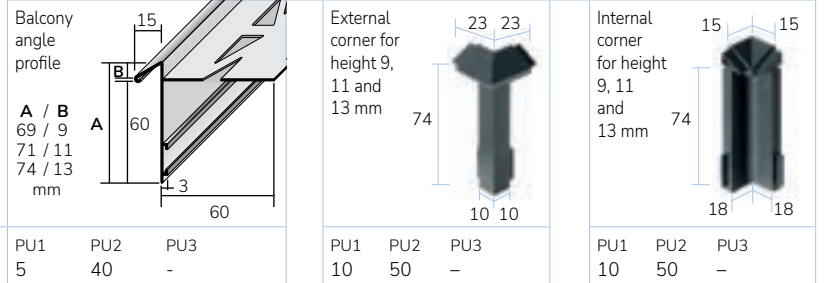
DURABAL BK Balcony angle profile

- With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled
- For tile height 9, 11 and 13 mm
- Elegant cladding of the substructure
- Durable high-quality appearance
- System incl. corner pieces and connectors

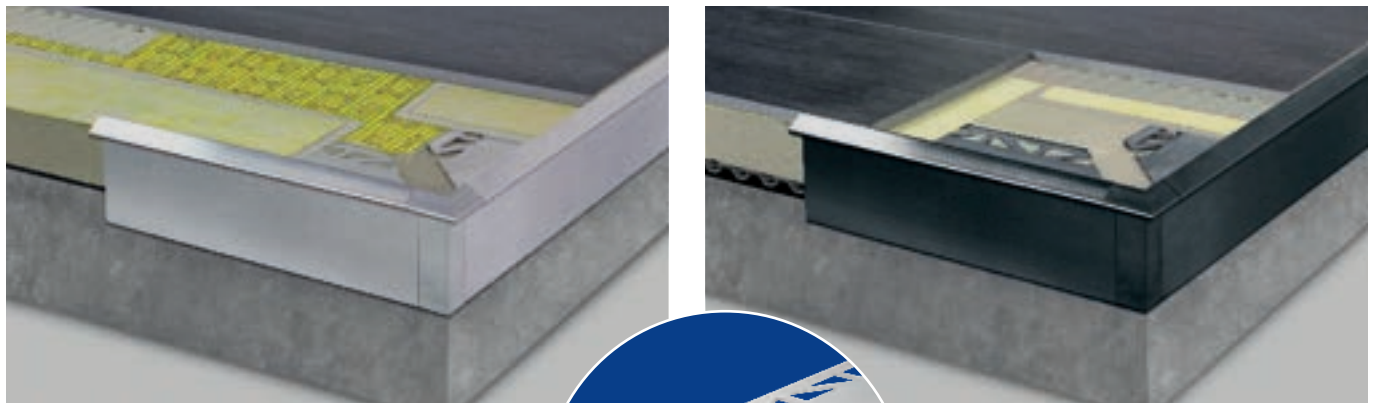


DURABAL BK Balcony angle profile

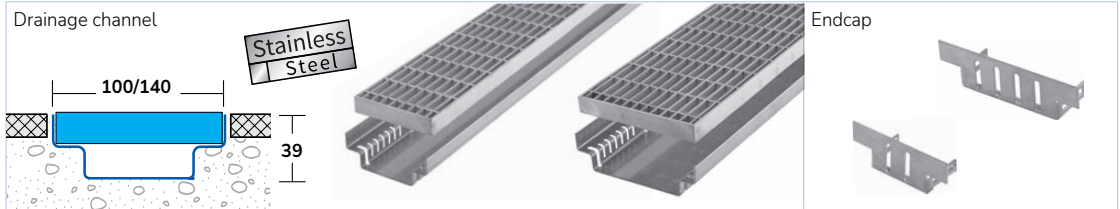
With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled
 Cover height 60 mm
 Material: Aluminium



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code	External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm			Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm		
					PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
9	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 90-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-
9	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 9016-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-
11	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 110-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-
11	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 11016-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-
13	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 130-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-
13	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 13016-60/300	10	50	-	10	50	-



DW-DRAIN 100
DW-DRAIN 140
 Drainage channel
 incl. grate



Cat. NET	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
	1	-	-		1	-

Width mm	Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code	Item code
100	40	100	galvanised steel	DWD-VZ 40-100/100	DWD-VZ 40-100-XK/1
100	40	100	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	DWD-E 40-100/100	DWD-E 40-100-XK/1
140	40	100	galvanised steel	DWD-VZ 40-140/100	DWD-VZ 40-140-XK/1
140	40	100	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	DWD-E 40-140/100	DWD-E 40-140-XK/1

DW-DRAIN



Support material



Support plate for large-format tiles

Width 120 mm
 Material: Rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code
9	Carton 150 Piece	BLST 1209/150

Compensation plate for support tiles

Width 100 mm
 Material: Rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code
2	Carton 100 Piece	BLSTA 1002/100

Tile spacer for large-format tiles

Material: PVC black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Visible dimension	Packaging	Item code
Height 15 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 355
Height 20 mm; Width 3 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 603
Height 30 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 455

Tile spacer for large-format tiles

T-Form
 Material: PVC black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Visible dimension	Packaging	Item code
Height 15 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLTS 355
Height 30 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLTS 455



Load-bearing capacity

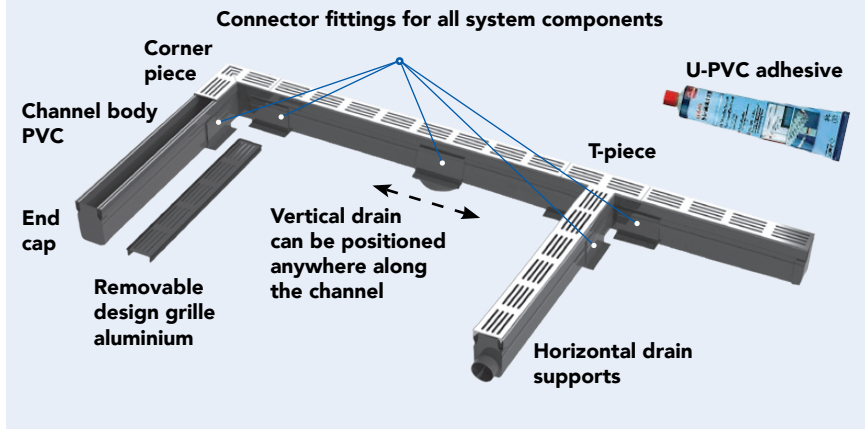


U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65
U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 (50-105)
Drainage channel system for entryway, terrace, balcony, wintergarden and much more.

U-DRAIN pro offers the option of a side drain or floor drain. To install the floor drain, position the vertical drain support anywhere on the channel and cut out the bottom of the channel using a compass saw. Attach the support permanently to the channel using the water-resistant U-PVC adhesive from DURAL.

U-DRAIN pro - the grille and channel body can be easily cut to the required length using a suitable saw.

- Design gravel bed with concrete wedge is possible
- Quick installation - Channel body made from PVC
- Easy assembly of components using connector fittings
- Vertical drain can be positioned as needed
- A slender beautiful design
- Robust and shock-resistant
- Developed for modern landscaping
- Water-resistant adhesive mounting of U-DRAIN pro per component
- **U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65**
Load capacity 93.6 kN ≈ 9.4 t
- **U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 (50-105)**
Load capacity 63 kN ≈ 6.3 t



U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65 Drainage channel

Drainage channel system made of high-strength plastic with high-quality aluminium channel cover with special anodizing for all outdoor areas; strength an impact-resistant plastic;
 Horizontal drain DN 50: 330 U/min; Vertical drain DN 75: 360 U/min
 Material Drainage channel: PVC; black
 Material Cover: Aluminium anodised; with protective film
 Load capacity 93.6 kN ≈ 9.4 t



PU1 1 PU2 50 PU3 - **Cat. NET**

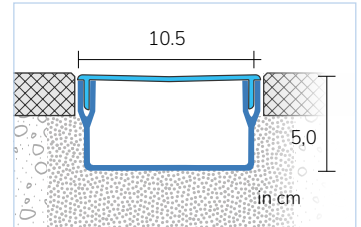
		Colour Cover	Length cm	Width cm	Height cm	Item code
1	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	100	6.5	10	UDP 100-65/100
2	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	200	6.5	10	UDP 100-65/200
3	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	100	6.5	10	UDP 10033-65/100
4	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	200	6.5	10	UDP 10033-65/200

PU1 1 PU2 10 PU3 - **Cat. NET**

5	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	14 x 14	6.0	10	UDP 100-65-X
6	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	10 x 18	6.0	10	UDP 100-65-T
7	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	14 x 14	6.0	10	UDP 10033-65-X
8	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	10 x 18	6.0	10	UDP 10033-65-T
9	End cap; right and left applicable	black	2	6.5	10	UDP 100-65-XK
10	Universal connector; connects 2 channel parts; fix with U-PVC adhesive	black	10	10	10	UDP 100-65-XC
11	Horizontal drain; for DN 50 connection; right and left applicable; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)	black	2	6.5	10	UDP 100-65 HO
12	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 85 connection; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)	black	10	10	10	UDP 100-65 VO DN 85
13	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 75 connection; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)	black	10	10	10	UDP 100-65 VO DN 75
14	U-PVC glue; 200 g					U-PVC Glue

U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 (50-105) Drainage channel

Drainage channel system made of high-strength plastic with high-quality aluminium channel cover with special anodizing for all outdoor areas; strength an impact-resistant plastic;
 Horizontal drain DN 40: 280 l/min; Vertical drain DN 110: 330 l/min
 Material Drainage channel: PVC; black;
 Material Cover: Aluminium anodised; with protective film
 Load capacity 63 kN ≈ 6.3 t



PU1 1 PU2 50 PU3 - **Cat. NET**

		Colour Cover	Length cm	Width cm	Height cm	Item code
1	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	100	10	5.0	UDP 50-100/100
2	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	200	10	5.0	UDP 50-100/200
3	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	100	10	5.0	UDP 5033-100/100
4	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	200	10	5.0	UDP 5033-100/200

PU1 1 PU2 10 PU3 - **Cat. NET**

5	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	19 x 19	10	5.0	UDP 50-100-X
6	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	27.2 x 10	10	5.0	UDP 50-100-T
7	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	19 x 19	10	5.0	UDP 5033-100-X
8	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	27.2 x 10	10	5.0	UDP 5033-100-T
9	End cap right and left applicable	black	2.0	11.3/ 10.5	5.5	UDP 50-100-XK
10	Universal connector; connects 2 channel parts; fix with U-PVC adhesive	black	13.5	14.0	2.0	UDP 50-100-XC
11	Horizontal drain; for DN 40 connection; with push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe); right and left applicable	black	4.5	11.3/ 10.5	5.5	UDP 50-100 HO
12	Horizontal drain; für Ø 30/40 mm; with adhesive sleeve (12 mm multi-flange for gluing the connection pipe); right and left applicable	black	2	11.3/ 10.5	5.5	UDP 50-100 VHO
13	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 110 connection; with push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)	black	13.5	14	4.5	UDP 50-100 VO
14	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 110 connection; with adhesive sleeve (12 mm multi-flange for gluing the connection pipe)	black	13.5	14	4.5	UDP 50-100 VVO
15	U-PVC glue; 200 g					U-PVC Glue



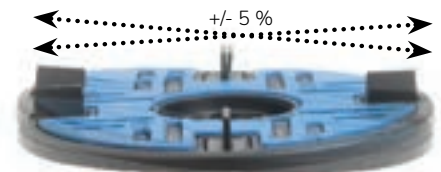
FLEXIBAL – Self-levelling support
Height adjustable from 25 to 185 mm
Automatic incline compensation
up to +/- 5 % for flat surfaces

FLEXIBAL supports are designed for the loose installation of ceramic or mineral patio tiles, decking boards (deck flooring) and finestone/concrete tiles with a thickness of 20 mm and up.

- The 4 FLEXIBAL supports of varying lengths together with the PM20 extension easily cover installation heights ranging from 25 to 185 mm.
- Height can be adjusted to the nearest millimetre using the integrated screw thread, even with high loads.
- Very high stability of the support plates
- The entire structure of the FLEXIBAL support is designed to provide loading capacity and stability for up to a robust 400 kgs per support.
- For ambient temperatures from - 40 ° C to +75 °C.

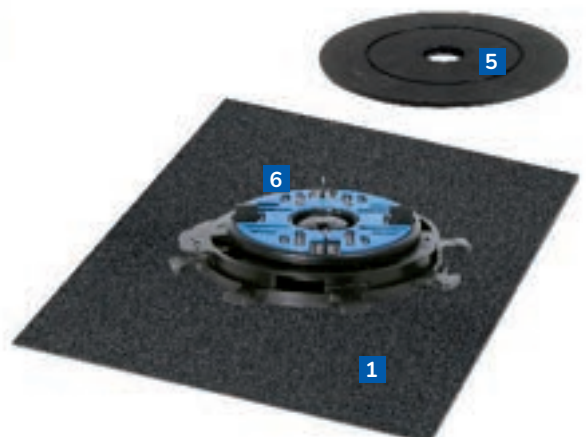
FLEXIBAL support system
Infinitely height-adjustable 47 - 165 mm

- 1 Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
- 2 FLEXIBAL support height-adjustable BA 1, BA 3 and BA 5
- 3 Raising piece for height-adjustable support FLEXIBAL BA 1, BA 3, and BA 5
- 4 Support head for joint width 4 mm: for retrofitting of support system BA 1, BA 3, and BA 5 or for use with support base BAO 1, BAO 3, and BAO 5 on page 101



FLEXIBAL support system
Infinitely height-adjustable 25 - 40 mm

- 1 Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
- 5 Compensating plate to elevate the self-levelling support FLEXIBAL MB 1 and MB 4
- 6 Support systems MB 1 and MB 4

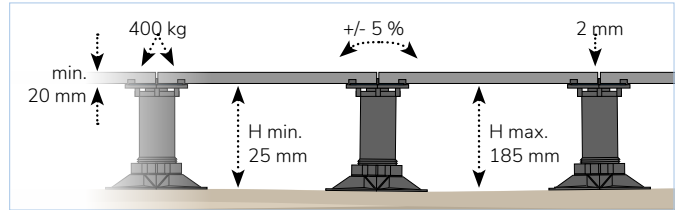


FLEXIBAL SUPPORT SYSTEM INFINITELY HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE 47 - 165 mm

FLEXIBAL support

Height-adjustable self-levelling support
 With automatic incline compensation up to 5%
 Load capacity 400 kg; Joint width 2 mm / Joint width 4 mm
 Material: Plastic black-blue / black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



FLEXIBAL PM 20 Raising piece

Raising piece for the FLEXIBAL BA 1,3,5 self-levelling support
 Maximal 1 piece/support

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	25	-	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
20	Carton	FB PM20/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 1 Support

Joint width 2 mm
 Continuous height adjustable 47 - 62 mm
 Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
47	Carton	FB BA1/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 3 Support

Joint width 2 mm
 Continuous height adjustable 77 - 112 mm
 Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
77	Carton	FB BA3/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 5 Support

Joint width 2 mm
 Continuous height adjustable 133 - 165 mm
 Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
133	Carton	FB BA5/25	25

FLEXIBAL FB KS 4 Support head 4 mm

Joint width 4 mm: to replace the 2 mm Support head of the support systems BA 1, BA 3, and BA 5



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB KS 4/25	25

Laying instructions:

FLEXIBAL FB KS 4 support head for 4 mm joints for retrofitting support system BA 1, BA 3 and BA 5 (**standard 2 mm** joint width) or for use with support base BAO 1, BAO 3 and BAO 5 on page 101

FLEXIBAL SUPPORT SYSTEM INFINITELY HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE 25 - 40 mm

FLEXIBAL PB 05 Compensating plate

Compensating plate to elevate the FLEXIBAL MB 1 + MB 4 self-levelling support
 Maximum 2 pieces/support

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	25	-	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB PB05/25	25

FLEXIBAL MB 1 Support

Joint width 2 mm
 Continuous height adjustable 25 - 40 mm
 Coating bottom 190 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
25	Carton	FB MB1/25	25

FLEXIBAL MB 4 Support

Joint width 4 mm
 Continuous height adjustable 25 - 40 mm
 Coating bottom 190 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
25	Carton	FB MB 4/25	25

FLEXIBAL SUPPORT SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

FLEXIBAL TP 200 Anti-slip pad

Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
 Material: ;
 Length 200 mm; Width 200 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Bag
3	Bag	FB TP 200/25	25

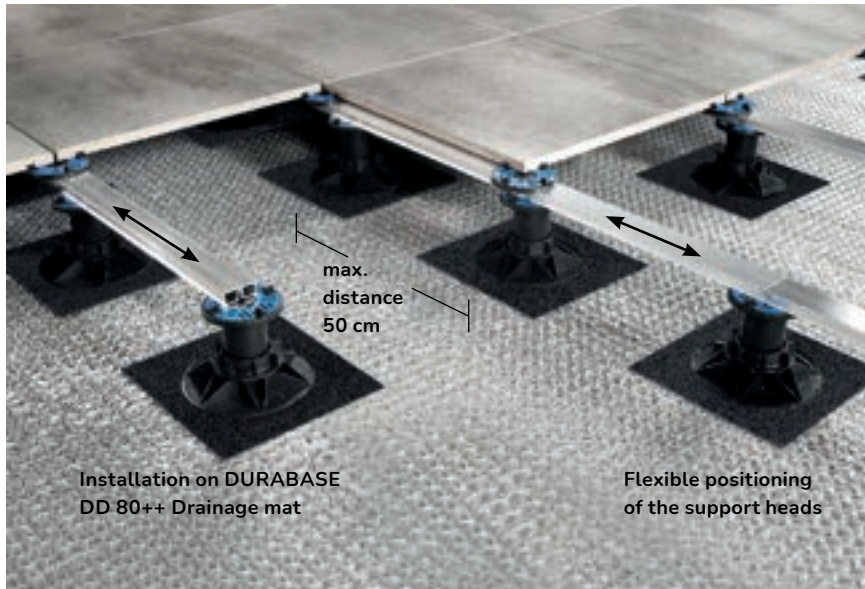
SPEED-FLEX MS-Polymer adhesive

for non-slip bonding of the support base BAO 1 / BAO 3 / BAO 5 on the mounting surface

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	12	-	



Colour	Packaging	Item code
grey	310 ml Cartridge	PMK 38

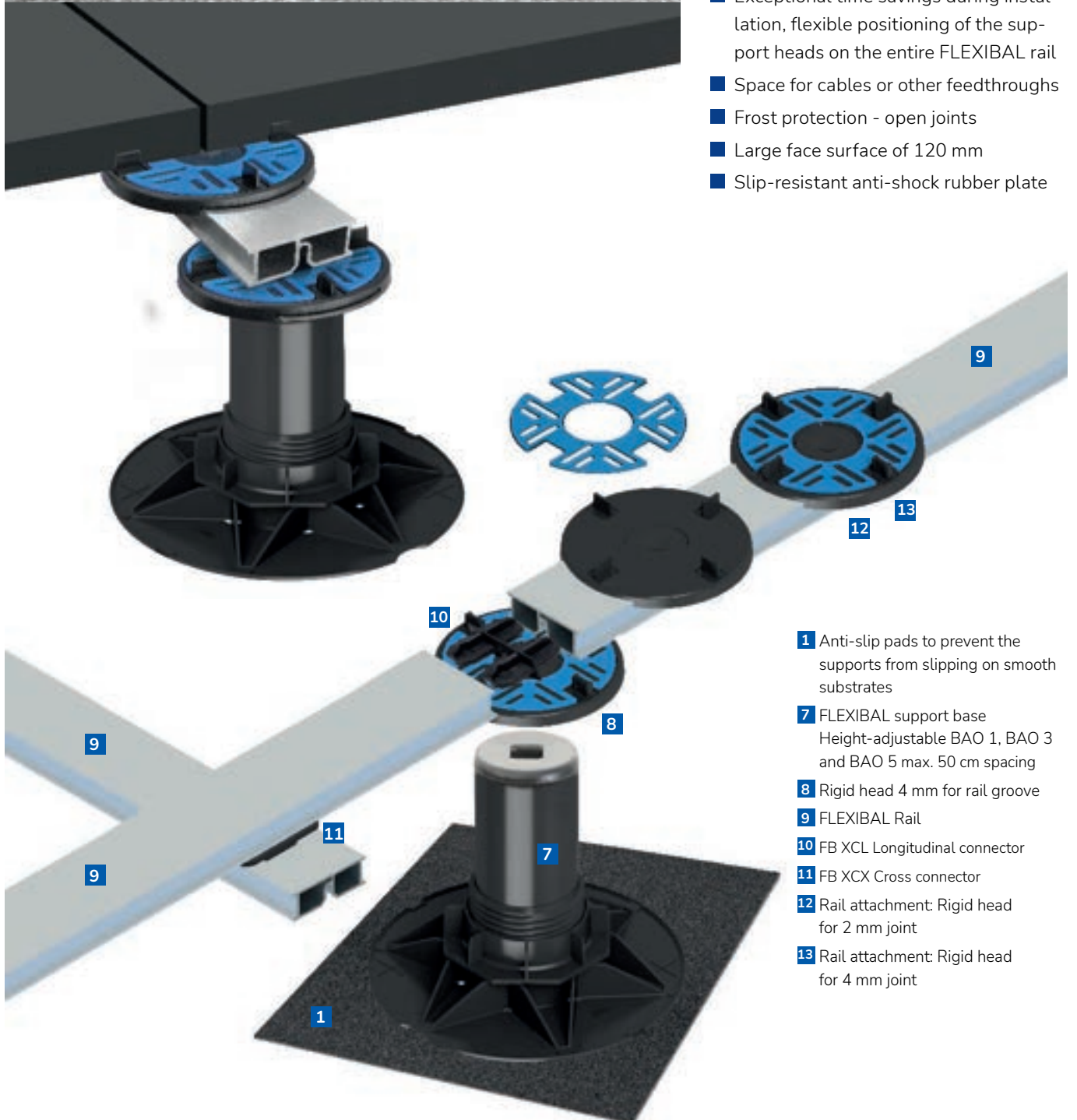


FLEXIBAL – Rail System

Loose installation of self-supporting panels from a covering thickness of 20 mm for very stable structures

FLEXIBAL Rail is the modularly designed and quick-to-install support system using the carrier beam principle

- 3 different height-adjustable FLEXIBAL supports ranging from 35 to 153 mm along with a 20 mm raising module
- Maximum stability and resilience – robust aluminium rails that can be snapped into the FLEXIBAL support head, load capacity 400 kgs with max. 50 cm spacing of the support
- Exceptional time savings during installation, flexible positioning of the support heads on the entire FLEXIBAL rail
- Space for cables or other feedthroughs
- Frost protection - open joints
- Large face surface of 120 mm
- Slip-resistant anti-shock rubber plate



- 1 Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
- 7 FLEXIBAL support base
Height-adjustable BAO 1, BAO 3 and BAO 5 max. 50 cm spacing
- 8 Rigid head 4 mm for rail groove
- 9 FLEXIBAL Rail
- 10 FB XCL Longitudinal connector
- 11 FB XCX Cross connector
- 12 Rail attachment: Rigid head for 2 mm joint
- 13 Rail attachment: Rigid head for 4 mm joint

FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – SUBSTRUCTURE

FLEXIBAL TP 200

Anti-slip pad

Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
Material: Rubber granulate; black
Length 200 mm; Width 200 mm



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	1
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Bag	
3	Bag	FB TP 200/25	25	

FLEXIBAL BAO 1 Height-adjustable

support base; Continuously height-adjustable: 47-62 mm with levelling head, 35-50 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	7
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
25	Carton	FB BAO1/25	25	

FLEXIBAL BAO 3 Height-adjustable

support base; Continuously height-adjustable: 77-112 mm with levelling head, 65-100 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	7
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
77	Carton	FB BAO3/25	25	

FLEXIBAL BAO 5

Height-adjustable support base

Continuously height-adjustable: 133-165 mm with levelling head, 121-153 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	7
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
133	Carton	FB BAO5/25	25	

FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – STRUCTURE SUPPORT RAIL

FLEXIBAL FB KF 4 Rail mount / rigid support head

with 4 mm joint spacer; Rigid head for support of the rail system; FB S 200; 4 mm support, 120 mm face surface; Suitable for support bases BAO 1, 3 and 5
Material: Plastic



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	8
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
5	Carton	FB KF 4/25	25	

FLEXIBAL FB S 200 Aluminium support

rail with 4 mm groove for stable substrates
Robust aluminium rail that can be snapped into the rigid support head FB KF 4
Allows flexible positioning of the rail attachments 2 and 4 mm joint width
Material: Aluminium



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	9
Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code	
20	60	200	FB S 200	

FLEXIBAL FB XCL Longitudinal connector

for perfectly aligned continuous longitudinal connection of FLEXIBAL rails
Simple assembly with a push-fit connector
Material: Plastic black



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	10	
Height mm	Width mm	Length mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
18	50	55	Carton	FB XCL/20	20

FLEXIBAL FB XCX Cross connector

The cross connector is used to attach additional cross struts to the FLEXIBAL rail system for extra stable, higher terrace structures; a spacing template can also be created using two fixed cross connectors, which guarantees precise rail spacing during the installation of the rail system; Material: Plastic black



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	11	
Height mm	Width mm	Length mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
	72	72	Carton	FB XCX/20	20

FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – RAIL ATTACHMENT

FLEXIBAL FB SA 2 Rail attachment

2 mm for click installation on Flexibal rail system FB S 200
Rigid support head / rail attachment with 2 mm joint spacer



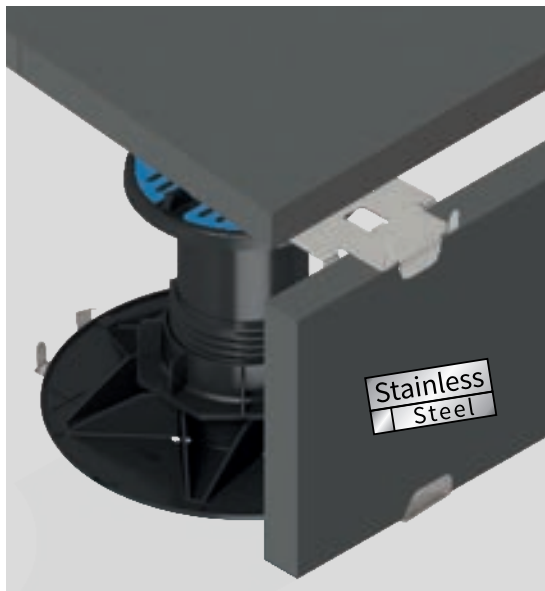
PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	12
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
5	Carton	FB SA 2/25	25	

FLEXIBAL FB SA 4 Rail attachment

4 mm for click installation on Flexibal rail system FB S 200
Rigid support head / rail attachment with 4 mm joint spacer



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET	13
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
5	Carton	FB SA 4/25	25	



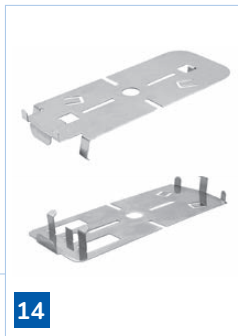
FLEXIBAL – Clip system
For easy, loosely installed cladding of terrace steps, borders and pedestals

- Clip kit systems for pedestals, step and corner cladding
- Matches the FLEXIBAL support modules, can also be used with the rail system
- Time-saving installation of ceramic terrace components and concrete slabs with a thickness of 20 mm
- Special clip solution for wall connections

FLEXIBAL CLIP SYSTEM FRONT PANELS / CORNER / WALL CONNECTION

FLEXIBAL FB SCK Clip

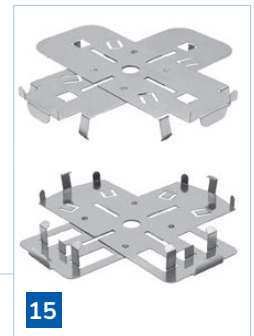
Stainless steel clip set for fastening 20 mm front panels to top and bottom
Secure floor covering fixing
for tile thickness 20 mm, for turntable Ø 120 + 150 mm; Suitable for rigid and self-levelling support heads with 2 and 4 mm joint spacers
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	30	-		14
Length mm	Width mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
200	80	Carton	FB SCK/30	30

FLEXIBAL FB ECK Corner clip

Stainless steel corner clip set for fastening 20 mm front panels to top and bottom external corners ; Corner solution for secure floor covering fixing; for tile thickness 20 mm, for turntable Ø 120 + 150 mm; Suitable for rigid and self-levelling support heads with 2 and 4 mm joint spacers
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	4	-		15
Length mm	Width mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
200	80	Carton	FB ECK/4	4

FLEXIBAL FB WAC

Wall connection clip

Wall spacer for floor covering fixing and impact protection; Secures the distance of the panel flooring at the perimeter joint
Stops tile impacting or sliding against the wall; Uniform joint pattern at the wall;
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	50	-		16
Length mm	Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
170	25	Carton	FB WAC/50	50

For facings of up to 12 cm height, we recommend the diverse product range of DURABAL balcony and terrace profiles from page 89

1 Anti-slip protection of the pedestal by using DURAL anti-slip pad - page 99

For use with the self-levelling FLEXIBAL supports:

2 FLEXIBAL Height-adjustable support BA 1 / BA 3 / BA 5 - page 99

For use with the FLEXIBAL rail system:

7 FLEXIBAL Height-adjustable support base BAO 1 / BAO 3 / BAO 5 - page 101

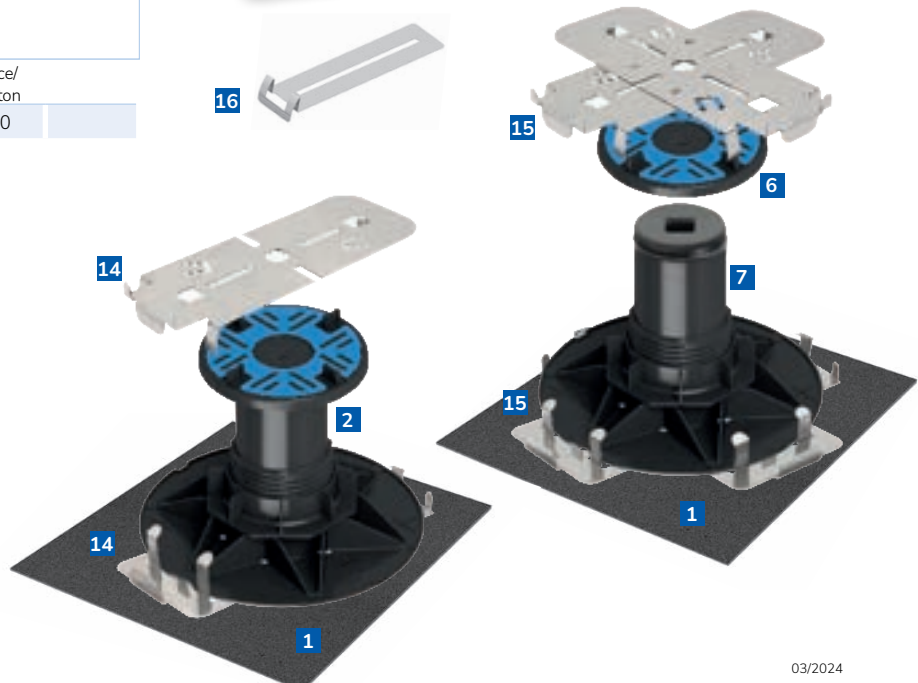
6 FB KS 4 Support head oint width 4 mm - page 99

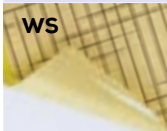









Use of the FLEXIBAL clip system

14 Clip for top and bottom flooring fastening

15 Clips as a corner solution for top and bottom flooring fastening

16 Clip for securing wall connections



DURABASE	PROPERTIES	APPLICATION	AREAS	PAGE
 WS	Self-adhesive sealing membrane for secure sealing of walls and floors in indoor areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Sealing ■ Quick and dry installation ■ Suitable for all smooth substrates ■ Self-adhesive system accessories ■ General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5; ETA approval ETA-22/0133 	Bathrooms and wet rooms in private and public areas from W0-I to W3-I	104
				105
				106
 WP	Compound sealing mat for walls and floors in indoor areas CSTB n° 13/15-1269_V2 valid from 01/03/2022 to 31/03/2027 CSTB n° 13/20-1485_V1 valid till 31/03/2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Sealing ■ High adhesive tensile strength ■ DIN 18534-5 abP tested ■ CSTB n° 13/15-1269_V2 / CSTB n° 13/20-1485_V1 	For bathrooms and wet rooms in private dwellings and public buildings	107
				108
				109
 CI++	The matting system for decoupling with a sealing effect for tiled surfaces CSTB n° 13/6-1317_V1 valid till 31/05/2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Decoupling of problematic substrates ■ Tiles can be laid over screed as soon as it is possible to walk on the screed without causing damage ■ Protection against cracking ■ CSTB n° 13/16-1317_V1 	Freshly laid installation -substrates (reduction in construction times), wooden substrates indoors, cracks in the foundation	109
				110
 CI-H	Decoupling and carrier mat for the heating cables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Decoupling of problematic substrates ■ Tiles can be laid over screed as soon as it is possible to walk on the screed without causing damage ■ Protection against cracking 	Mat for holding electric heating cables from 2 to 4.5 mm for surface heating of floors and walls	111
 ET-S	The matting system, ETAG approval, for secure sealing of walls and floors indoors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ DIN 18534-5 ■ ETA approval ETA-20/0838 ■ Wide selection of accessories ■ General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5, ETA-20/0838 	Indoor areas exposed to high humidity with wide variety of water exposure classes from W0-I to W3-I	112
				113
				114
 FGT	Reinforcing and decoupling mat to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Installation on old ceramic tiling ■ Installation on OSB boards ■ Installation on cracked floor screed 	Suitable for large format tiles, modern designer floor coverings, directly glued carpentering and natural stone floor coverings	115
 SW14	Matting system for footfall sound insulation in dry indoor areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Certified footfall noise reduction up to -14 dB ■ Only 1.3 mm thick, ideal for renovation work ■ Especially suitable for floor heating systems 	Suitable for all interiors with ceramic flooring	115
 WP++	The matting system for composite sealing with a decoupling effect in indoor and outdoor areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compound sealing for high stress ■ Decoupling, crack bridging ■ High loading capacity during Installation 	Terraces and balconies (should never be installed as the only seal over living areas, initially a welding track must be laid), Shower facilities and surrounding areas of swimming pools	116
 DD 80++	Double drainage mats for highly water-permeable flooring structures in outdoor areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ For direct installation and for stilt bearing installation ■ For laying on gravel/grit beds, screed ■ Extra high double drainage capacity ■ Ideal for heavy loads 	Terraces, balconies, pavements, swimming pool surrounding areas No installation under cement-bound screed	117
 DR 80	The matting system for the drainage of ceramic tiled surfaces outdoor areas CSTB n° 13/18-1418_V1 valid till 31/03/2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Conical drainage channels) ■ Extremely high water drainage capacity ■ Installation below screed/gravel bed ■ CSTB n° 13/18-1418_V1 	Terraces, balconies No loose laying No laying of stilt bearings	118

FUNCTION	WS	WP	CI++	CI-H	ET-S	FGT	SW14	WP++	DD 80++	DR 80
Tiles	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Natural stone	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Parquet / laminate	-	-	-	-	-	+++	+	-	-	-
Indoor areas	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	++	-	-
Outdoor areas	-	-	+	-	-	+++	-	+++	+++	+++
Decoupling	+	-	+++	+++	-	-	+	+	-	+
Sealing	+++	+++	++	-	+++	-	-	+++	-	-
Reinforcing	-	-	+	-	-	+++	-	-	-	-
Drainage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+++	+++
Crack bridging	+	+	+++	+++	+	++	+	+	-	-
Footfall sound reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	+++	-	-	-

DURABASE WS

The self-adhesive waterproof sealing system – tiles can be applied directly – saves time and money



1. Advantage of reduced construction costs

- No waiting times - fast work - less set-up time
- Enormous reduction in construction time Sealing without speed limit - laid twice as fast, as there is no time for mixing and adhesive application

2. Advantage approvals

- ETA-22/0133 / abP
- Standard-compliant sealing of bathrooms & wet rooms



3. Ecological advantage

- Only disposal of the thin protective film
- Self-adhesive - no glue or water consumption

4. Versatility advantage

- Also ideal for drywall construction and on a wide variety of substrates such as plaster, mineral plasters, wood, concrete or plastics
- No water ingress during sealing - no waiting due to drying times

5. Advantage material properties

- Advantage material properties
- Self adhesive backing sealed with protective film
- Extremely high adhesive strength of more than 20 t /m²
- 11 dB sound reduction

6. Installation advantage

- Dust and dirt-free bonding with minimal waste for a clean construction site
- No adhesive and adhesive residue
- Easy application thanks to slit back and adhesive strips as a fixing aid
- Fleece backing on the front for optimum adhesive strength with fleece-free repeat strip for overlapping bonding



WARPSEAL

The high speed sealing system

- FLEECE-FREE OVERLAP
- ADHESIVE SURFACE
- ATTACHMENT STRIPS
- PROTECTIVE FILM
- POLYETHYLENE FILM



warpseal.com

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL Self-adhesive starter kit

Familiarise yourself with the unique installation benefits of the completely self-adhesive DURABASE WS sealing system. The WarpSeal starter set includes all components for sealing a shower corner Wall/floor with internal corner and wall connections:

- 10 qm Self-adhesive sealing mat
- 10 m Self-adhesive fleece tape for covering the overlapping ends of the sealing mat
- 10 m self-adhesive corner tape with protection against trowels
- 1 x Self-adhesive internal corner for wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor connections
- 2 x Self-adhesive pipe collar 1/2 inch with mounting aid and inserting tool
- 1 x Spray primer for preparation of subsurface

Material: PE, yellow

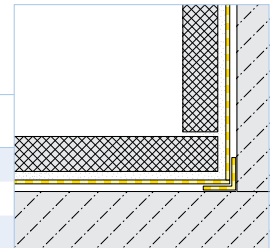


Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Set article DURABASE WS New	1	15	-	WS SK 1	NET

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive waterproof sealing mat

Self-adhesive sealing mat for safe sealing of floors and walls in interior areas;
 European Technical Approval; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Carton à 5 qm	5	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 5/1	NET
Carton à 10 qm	10	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 10/1	NET
Carton à 30 qm	30	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 30/1	NET



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive fleece tape

Self-adhesive fleece tape for covering the overlapping ends of the sealing mat;
 For optimized adhesion; Material: fleece, white

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Roll
Fleece tape 1 Roll	10	60	0.4	1	-	-	WSVS 60-10	NET	1x10 lm



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive corner tape with protection against trowels

Self-adhesive corner tape for safe sealing of floors and walls in interior areas;
 European Technical Approval; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Roll/ Carton
Skirting tape 1 Roll	10	120	0.5	1	-	-	WSE 120-10/1	NET	1x10 lm
Carton 1 roll	50	120	0.5	1	-	-	WSE 120-50/1	NET	1x50 lm



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive skirting tape

Self-adhesive skirting tape for walls;
 Waterproof wall-to-floor-connection according to DIN 18534; wall connection with fleece covering;
 accessory for ETA sealing system; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Roll/ Carton
Skirting tape 1 Roll	10	120	0.5	1	-	-	WSS 120-10/1	NET	1x10 lm
Carton 1 Roll	50	120	0.5	1	-	-	WSS 120-50/1	NET	1x50 lm



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL spray primer

Spray primer for preparation of subsurface
 For optimized adhesion; ETA approval; Material: Polymer, spraying colour: green

Packaging	Content ml	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Carton
Carton 6 Pieces	500	1	-	-	WSPS 500/6	NET	6



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL internal corner

Self-adhesive internal corner; Internal corner for wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor connections; ETA approval
 Material: PE, yellow



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	150	150	WSXI/5	5

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL external corner

Self-adhesive external corner; External corner for wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor connections; ETA approval
 Material: PE, yellow



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	200	200	WSX/5	5

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL tube joint tape

Self-adhesive sealing tape for tube joints; German abP certification / accessory for ETA sealing system
 Material: PE, yellow

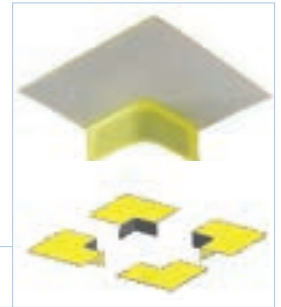


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	Carton
Carton	30	80	WSW 80-30	30 lm

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL corner "flex"

Flexible self-adhesive sealing corner for tube joints of type wall-to-floor or wall-to-wall; German abP certification / accessory for ETA sealing system
 Material: PE, yellow

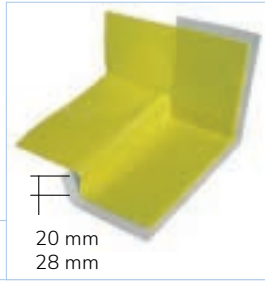


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	120	120	WSXF/5	5

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL 3-D corner 20/28 mm left

Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner for left shower joint; accessory for ETA sealing system; for 20/28 mm height compensation



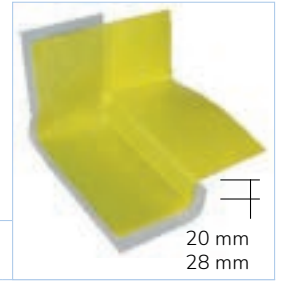
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Height compensation mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	20	WSKL 20/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	28	WSKL 28/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL 3-D corner 20/28 mm right

Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner for right shower joint; accessory for ETA sealing system; for 20/28 mm height compensation
 Material: PE, yellow



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Height compensation mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	20	WSKR 20/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	28	WSKR 28/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL pipe collar 1/2 inch / DN50

Self-adhesive pipe collar 1/2 inch; European Technical Approval; Material: PU, anthracite

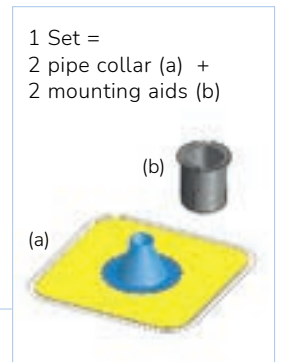


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	for pipe diameter	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	1/2 "	WSWM 1/2"/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	DN50	WSWM 50/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL pipe collar set

Self-adhesive pipe collar 1/2 inch with mounting aid and inserting tool; 3-D dripping protection collar with elastic expansion zone for safe sealing of water supplies in the back accessory for ETA sealing system
 Material: PE, yellow/blue



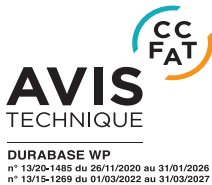
1 Set =
 2 pipe collar (a) +
 2 mounting aids (b)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

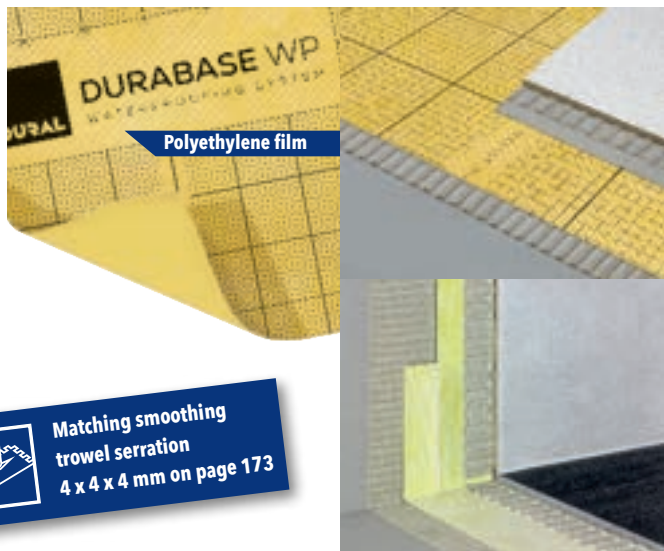
Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	for pipe diameter	Item code	Set/ Carton
Carton 2 Sets	130	130	1/2 "	WSTS/2	2

DURABASE WP Waterproof mat

- Can be used for walls and floors
- Secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles
- Suitable for chemical resistant flooring
- DURABASE WP can also be used as a seal on tiled surfaces on walls and floors in areas highly exposed to moisture, offering secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles as well as straight-forward installation. Combined with epoxy resin adhesive / jointing materials and the suitable tile type, even chemical-resistant flooring can be produced using DURABASE WP, as is required by law in the food industry, for example
- General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5
- CSTB Nr. 13/20-1485 from 26/11/2020 to 31/01/2026
 CSTB Nr. 13/15-1269 from 01/03/2022 to 31/03/2027



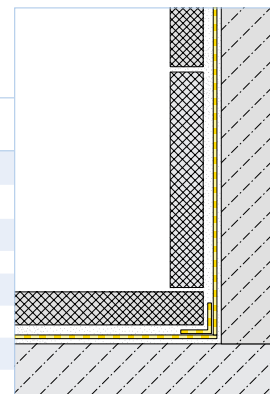
DURABASE WP Structure



DURABASE WP Waterproof mat

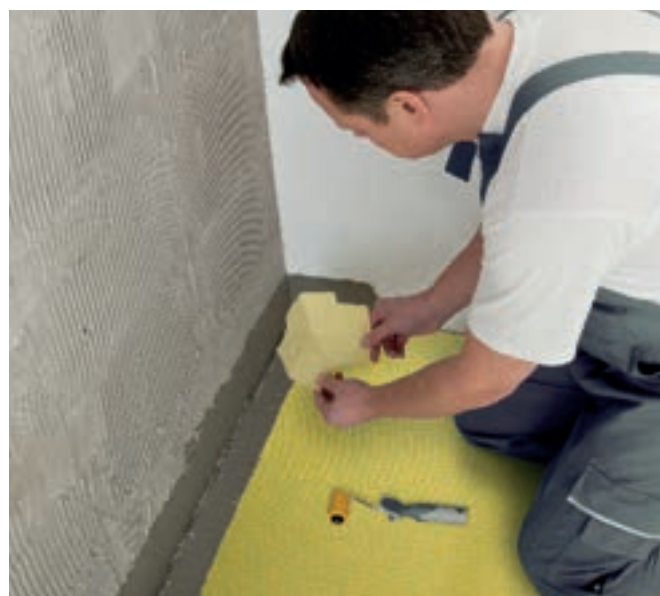
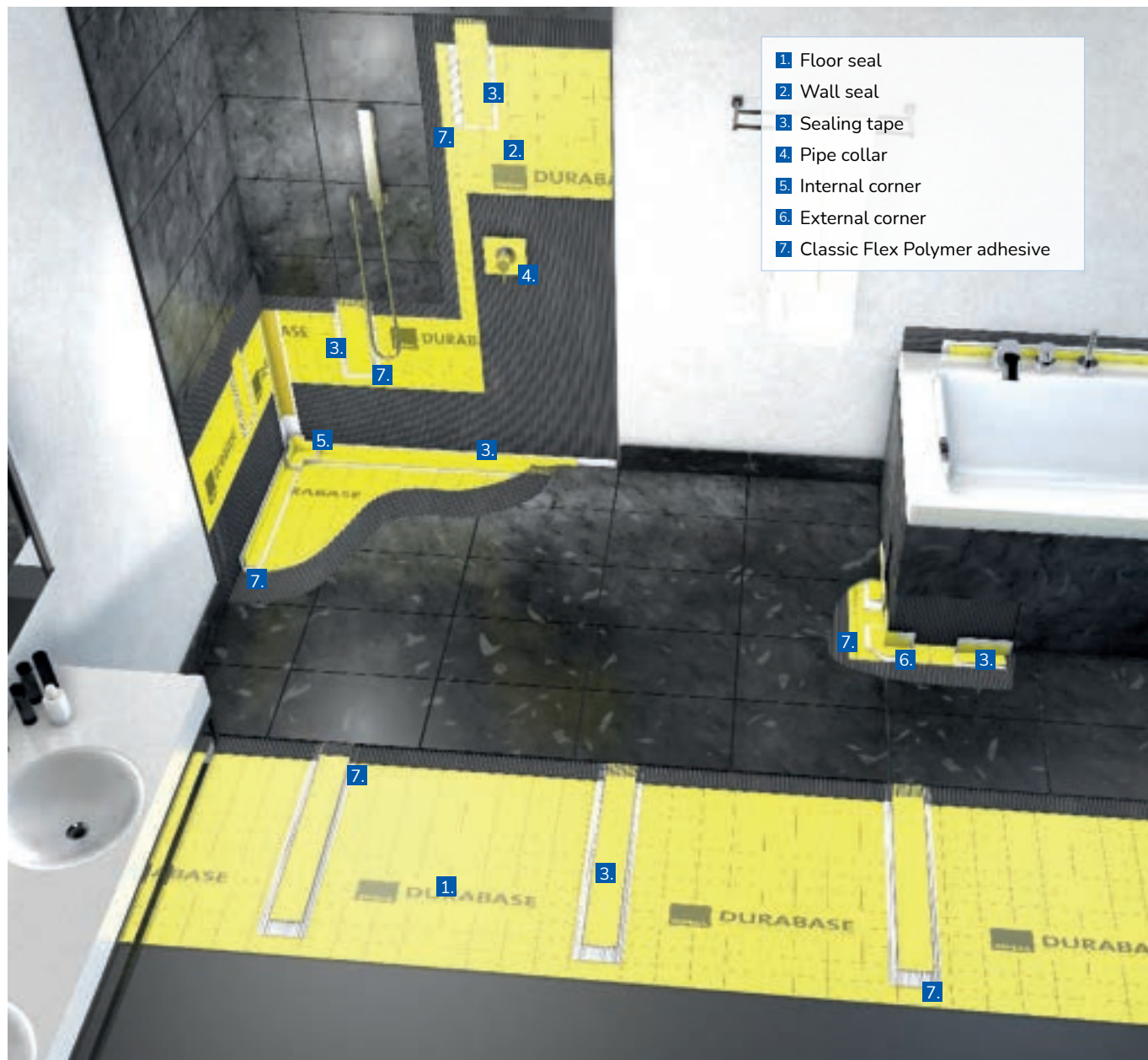
Matting for the secure sealing of walls and floors internally
 Material: Polypropylene, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 5 m ²	5	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 5/1	MAT
1 Roll 10 m ²	10	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 10/1	MAT
1 Roll 30 m ²	30	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 50 Rolls (250 m ²)	5	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 5/50	MAT
Pallet, 50 Rolls (500 m ²)	10	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 10/50	MAT
Pallet, 10 Rolls (300 m ²)	30	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 30/10	MAT



DURABASE WP / CI++ / WP++

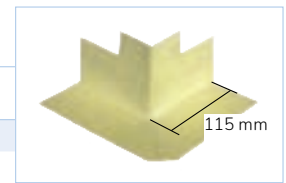
Accessories for waterproofing of pipe connections and matting junctions. Permanently watertight.



DURABASE FLEX External corner

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	115 x 115	1	-	-	WPFX/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	115 x 115	25	-	-	WPFX/25	MAT	25



DURABASE FLEX Internal corner

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	115 x 115 mm	1	-	-	WPFXI/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	115 x 115 mm	25	-	-	WPFXI/25	MAT	25



DURABASE FLEX Pipe collar

for pipe diameter 10 - 20 mm; Material: PP/TPE yellow

Packaging	Dimension	For pipes Ø mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120 mm	10 - 20	1	-	-	WPFM 120/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	120 x 120 mm	10 - 20	25	-	-	WPFM 120/25	MAT	25



DURABASE FLEX Pipe collar

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
1 piece	425 x 425 mm	10	-	-	WPFM 425	MAT	1



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

Material: PP/PE, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Pack
120	5	Blister 1 piece	1	10	-	WP 120-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm
120	10	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 120-10/1	MAT	6 x 10 lm
120	30	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 120-30/1	MAT	6 x 30 lm
150	5	Blister 1 piece	1	10	-	WP 150-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm
150	30	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 150-30/1	MAT	6 x 30 lm



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

flexible; Material: TPE/backing fabric polyester, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Pack
120	5	Blister 1 piece	1	-	-	WPFB 120-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm
120	10	Pack of 4 rolls	1	4	-	WPFB 120-10/1	MAT	4 x 10 lm
120	50	Pack of 4 rolls	1	4	-	WPFB 120-50/1	MAT	4 x 50 lm



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

self-adhesive; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Carton
120	5	Carton 10 rolls	10	-	-	WP 120-5-SK/1	MAT	10 x 5 lm



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

self-adhesive; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Carton
150	3	Blister 1 Piece	1	10	-	WP 150-3-SK/1	MAT	1 x 3 lm



Classic Flex Polymer adhesive

Material: MS-Polymer, white

Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece
Cartridge 310 ml	1	12	-	FLEX 310 M/1	NET	1



DURABASE CI++ Decoupling/sealing mat

- High shear elasticity
- Quick and easy installation
- Optimum installation quality
- Shear-stress optimised
- Tile can be installed once the floor screed can be walked on = ready for use faster
- Ideal for renovation projects
- Compensation for water vapour = no deformation of the screed



DURABASE CI++ Structure

1. **Interwoven special fleece /thermoplastic material: = improved fabric stability for better bonding to the subsurface**



2. **Optimised dimpled structure = less adhesive required**

3. **Co-extruded woven mesh = optimal tensile bond strength**

DURABASE CI++ more than just decoupling!

■ Crack bridging

The crack-bridging properties of the mat make it ideally suited for use in renovation projects. It allows new tiles to be laid on old and damaged tiled floors, provided that these are still load-bearing

■ Installation on new cement screeds / significantly reduced construction time / no broken silicone joints

■ Can be laid on wooden surfaces and mastic asphalt as well as on floor screeds that are not yet ready for tiling

Thanks to the depressions in the mat and the bonded mesh, DURABASE CI++ has high compressive and bending strength and ensures optimal bonding with the thin-bed adhesive. Its high elasticity ensures good crack-bridging properties making it particularly suitable for use on difficult subsurfaces such as wood, mastic asphalt

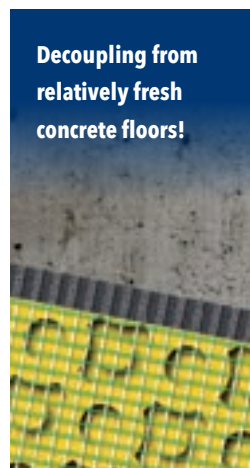
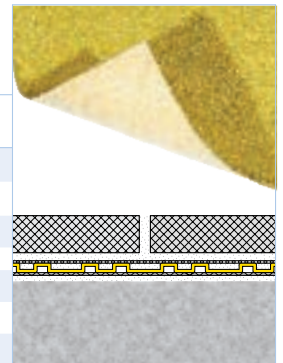


DURABASE CI++ Decoupling mat

Crack-bridging decoupling mat with shearing force protection

Material: Thermoplastic (PE), yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 5 m ²	5	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 5/1	MAT
1 Roll 10 m ²	10	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 10/1	MAT
1 Roll 30 m ²	30	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 24 Rolls (120 m ²)	5	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 5/24	MAT
Pallet, 16 Rolls (160 m ²)	10	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 10/16	MAT
Pallet, 6 Rolls (180 m ²)	30	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 30/6	MAT

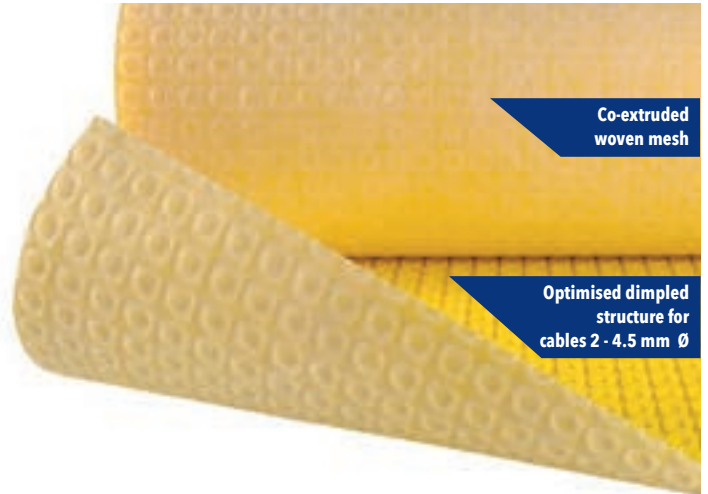


DURABASE CI-H
decoupling and carrier mat for the heating cables

- The CI-H decoupling mat for electric underfloor heating systems can be used to control the temperature of barefoot zones in bathrooms, kitchens and living areas as well as wall areas, for example at baby changing tables, towel drying or mould prevention on exterior wall areas.
- Furthermore, the floor is protected against moisture, cracks from the substrate (screed shrinkage) are not transferred to the tiling and this decoupling ensures a durable and beautiful wall and floor covering.
- The CI-H decoupling mat for electric underfloor heating systems is suitable for all commercially available electric heating cables with a thickness of 2 to 4.5 mm. Cosy warmth and comfort - also ideal in the transitional period.



DURABASE CI-H Structure



Co-extruded woven mesh

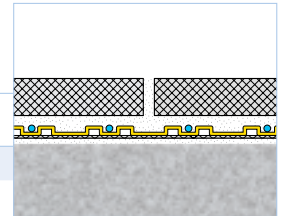
Optimised dimpled structure for cables 2 - 4.5 mm Ø

DURABASE CI-H decoupling and carrier mat for the heating cables

Mat for holding electric heating cables from 2 to 4.5 mm for surface heating of floors and walls

Material: Polypropylene, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 15 m ²	15	100	6	1	-	-	CI-H 15/1 New	MAT
Palett, 9 Rolls (135 m ²)	15	100	6	1	-	-	CI-H 15/9 New	MAT



DURABASE ET-S

Approved bonded waterproofing system for interior floors and walls



1. Advantage approval

The DURABASE ET-S waterproofing system for interior areas, compliant with DIN 18534-5, ETA tested (ETA approval ETA-20/0838); with special system components for standard-compliant bonded waterproofing

2. System advantage

A tested system (abP) for all important water exposure classes - from W0-I to W3-I

3. Advantage of complete sets

ET-S complete sets (DIY-capable complete sealing sets for shower corners, shower recesses, bathtubs)

NEW

DURABASE ET-S complete set for sealing a shower corner

90 cm x 120 cm x 225 cm height incl. flooring area

The complete set includes:

7.5 m² ET-S sealing mat; 1 piece internal corner; 5 lm sealing tape; 2 pieces pipe collar
3 cartridge polymer adhesive; 5 lm cut protection roll

Material: PE, yellow; Polyamid/Aramid



Packaging	Dimension cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Carton	90 x 120 x 225	1	15	-	ET-S KA 1 New	NET

TIP: For completely open, flush-to-floor shower areas without partition walls, the entire floor including the plinth must be sealed. More DURABASE ET-S and accessories page 113- 114

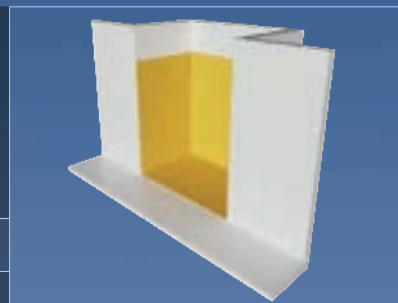
DURABASE ET-S complete set for sealing a shower recess

90 cm x 120 cm x 90 cm x 225 cm height incl. flooring area

The complete set includes:

10 m² ET-S sealing mat; 2 pieces internal corner; 8 lm sealing tape; 2 pieces Pipe collar;
4 cartridge polymer adhesive; 10 lm cut protection roll

Material: PE, yellow; Polyamid/Aramid



Packaging	Dimension cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Carton	90 x 120 x 90 x 225	1	15	-	ET-S KA 2 New	NET

DURABASE ET-S complete set for sealing a bathtub

The complete system for bathtubs includes

4 lm ET-S sealing tape „tube“; 1 piece internal corner; 4 lm sound insulation;
5 lm cut protection roll

Material: PE, yellow; Polyethylen, white; Polyamid/Aramid



Packaging	Dimension cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Carton		1	15	-	ET-S KA 3 New	NET

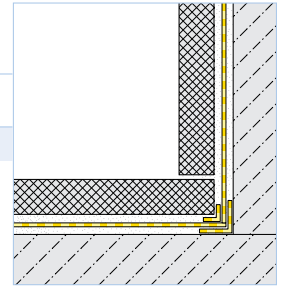
POLYETHYLENE FILM



DURABASE ET-S Sealing mat

Roll film, ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for secure sealing of walls and floors indoors
 Material: PP/PE, yellow;

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 30 m ²	30	100	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 10 Rolls (300 m ²)	30	100	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 30/10	MAT



DURABASE ET-S Sealing tape

ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Carton
Carton 1 roll	50	120	1	-	-	ET-S 120-50/1	MAT	1 x 50 lm
Carton 25 rolls	50	120	1	-	-	ET-S 120-50/25	MAT	25 x 50 lm



DURABASE ET-S Pipe collar

ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

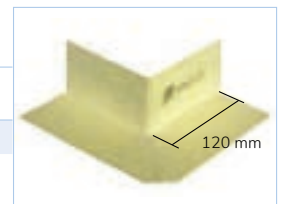
Packaging	Dimension mm	For pipes Ø mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	10 - 20	1	-	-	ET-S FM 120/2	MAT	2
Cutcase 20 pieces	120 x 120	10 - 20	1	-	-	ET-S FM 120/20	MAT	20
Pack of 2 pieces	150 x 150	19 - 40	1	-	-	ET-S FM 150/2	MAT	2
Cutcase 20 pieces	150 x 150	19 - 40	1	-	-	ET-S FM 150/20	MAT	20
Pack 1 Piece	200 x 200	40 - 80	1	-	-	ET-S FM 200/1	MAT	1
Cutcase 20 pieces	200 x 200	40 - 80	1	-	-	ET-S FM 200/20	MAT	20



DURABASE ET-S External corner

EETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

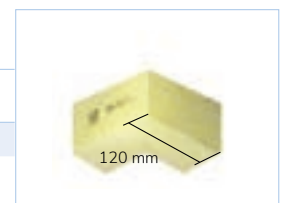
Packaging	Dimension mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FX/2	MAT	2
Cutcase 20 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FX/20	MAT	20



DURABASE ET-S Internal corner

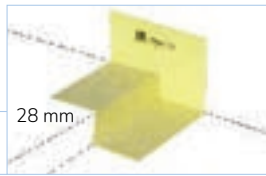
ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FXI/2	MAT	2
Cutcase 20 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FXI/20	MAT	20



DURABASE ET-S 3D corner

shower joint for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system, left
 Material: PP/PE, yellow



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	100 x 120	28	ET-S FXDL 28/2	2
Cutcase 10 pieces	100 x 120	28	ET-S FXDL 28/10	10

DURABASE ET-S 3D corner

shower joint for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system, right
 Material: PP/PE, yellow



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	100 x 120	28	ET-S FXDR 28/2	2
Cutcase 10 pieces	100 x 120	28	ET-S FXDR 28/10	10

DURABASE ET-S External corner

for tube joint for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system;
 For floor joint
 Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Dimension mm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 piece	150 x 150	100	25	ET-S FXW SK/2	2
Cutcase 10 pieces	150 x 150	100	25	ET-S FXW SK/10	10

DURABASE ET-S Internal corner

for tube joint for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system; for wall joint
 Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	150 x 150	115	ET-S FXIW SK/2	2
Cutcase 10 pieces	150 x 150	115	ET-S FXIW SK/10	10

DURABASE ET-S Sealing tape „tube“

for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system
 Width butyl-strip 19 mm
 Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	Piece Roll/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	10	120	ET-S 120-10 SK/1	1 x 10 lm
Carton 25 rolls	10	120	ET-S 120-10 SK/25	25 x 10 lm

Classic Flex Polymer adhesive

Adhesive/sealant for the adhering of DURABASE ET-S sealing system components (ETA approval)
 Material: MS-Polymer, white



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	12	-	

Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
Cartridge 310 ml	FLEX 310 M/1	1/12



DURABASE ET-S Sound insulation

for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: Polyethylene, white; self-adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	lm/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	20	30	ET-S D20 SK/1	1 x 20 lm
Carton 10 rolls	20	30	ET-S D20 SK/10	10 x 20 lm

DURABASE ET-S Cut protection roll

for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S sealing system
 Material: Polyamid/Aramid, self-adhesive



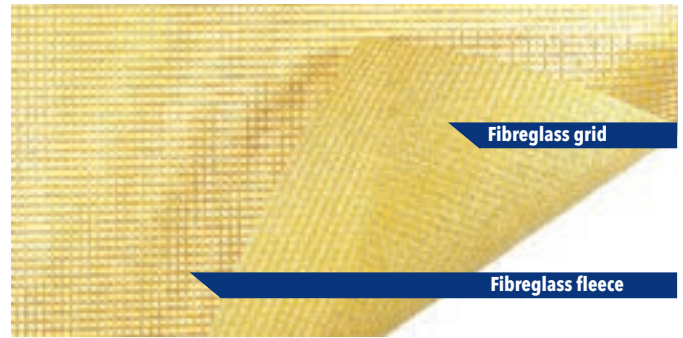
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. MAT
1	-	-	

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	lm/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	10	50	ET-S S10 SK/1	1 x 10 lm
Carton 25 rolls	10	50	ET-S S10 SK/25	25 x 10 lm

DURABASE FGT – Reinforcing mat to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates

- Especially in the field of renovation, you often encounter substrates which are not sufficiently stable enough for the installation of new floor coverings. Conventional renovation methods usually cannot be applied due to their installation height and are very expensive on top of that
- If a change of flooring type is then planned, e.g. tiling on wooden floors or vinyl floor covering on old and cracked tiles, the substrates need to be additionally reinforced to reduce stress due to differing thermal expansion of the materials

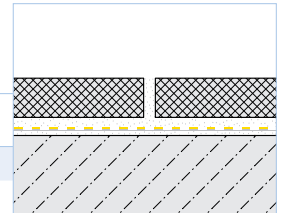
DURABASE FGT composite structure



DURABASE FGT Reinforcing mat

Reinforcing mat made of a fibreglass/ fleece composite to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates; Material: Fibreglass, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 30 qm	30	100	1.5	1	-	-	FGT 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 18 Rolls (540 m ²)	30	100	1.5	1	-	-	FGT 30/18	MAT



Installation on old ceramic tiling



Installation on OSB boards or other type of wooden subfloor

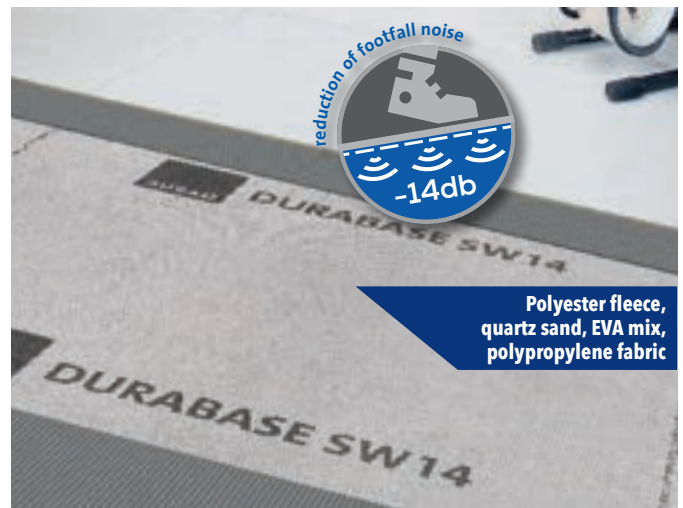


Installation on cracked floor screed

DURABASE SW14 Sound insulation mat

- DURABASE SW14 is a thin mat which is only 1.3 mm thick, used to reduce footfall noise much better in areas with ceramic floor covering. In addition to improving room acoustics, DURABASE SW14 reduces the feel of cold feet, without having any negative impact on the effect of a floor heating system
- The 4-layer design creates a base for a variety of possible application in residential, commercial and industrial areas. Suitable substrates include wood, concrete, screed (also heated screed) and the like
- Installation on existing old coverings or underneath additional surface heating systems is also possible
- Certified footfall noise reduction up to 14 dB
- Only 1.3 mm thick, ideal for renovation work
- Especially suitable for floor heating systems
- Flame-retardant (Classification of fire behaviour: B_{fl}-s1)

DURABASE SW14 Structure

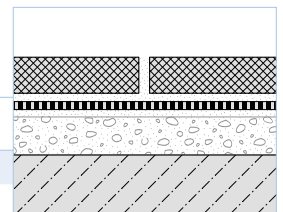


Polyester fleece, quartz sand, EVA mix, polypropylene fabric

DURABASE SW14 Sound insulation mat

Matting system for footfall sound insulation; Footfall sound reduction up to 14 dB
 Material: Synthetic fibre, beige

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll (10 m ²)	10	100	1.3	1	28	-	SW14 10/1	MAT
Pallett, 28 Rolls (280 m ²)	10	100	1.3	1	28	-	SW14 10/28	MAT



DURABASE WP++ for waterproof decoupling for indoor and outdoor use

- Waterproof decoupling membrane
- Bridges cracks
- High tensile strength
- High water vapour diffusion resistance factor (Sd value)
- Higher loading capacity during installation
- For internal and external floor application:
 - > Balconies and terraces
 - > Steam rooms and spa facilities
 - > Wet rooms with problematic installation subfloors

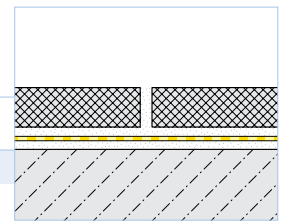
DURABASE WP++ Structure



DURABASE WP++ Waterproof decoupling membrane

Waterproof decoupling system for ceramic and natural stone floor coverings indoors and outdoors
 Material: PP/PE, yellow-black

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 15 m ²	15	100	1	1	-	-	WP++ 15/1	MAT
Pallet, 8 Rolls (120 m ²)	15	100	1	1	-	-	WP++ 15/8	MAT



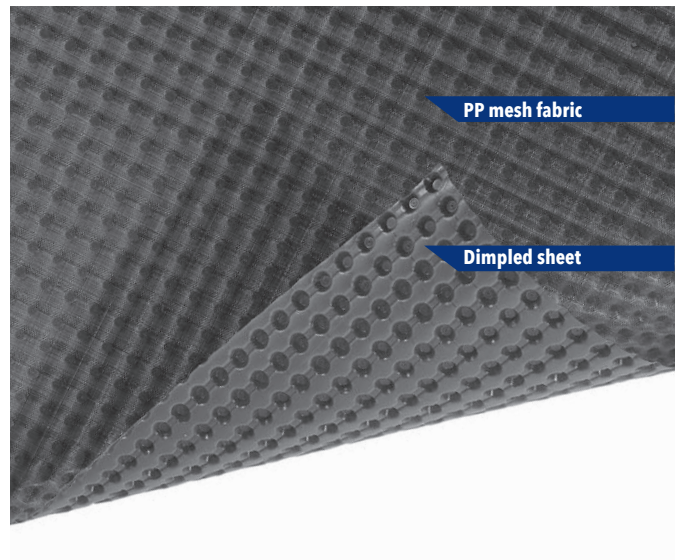
WP++ is also ideal for waterproofing tiled balconies and terraces. The advantage of permanently laid tiles:

- No weed growth
- No dirt accumulation as there are no open joints between the tiles
- No odour formation due to rotting processes, as can occur under loose tiles, for example
- Optimum hygiene (easy cleaning)
- No risk of injury, as there are no sharp tile edges exposed

DURABASE DD 80++ Double drainage mat

- Double drainage, frost protection of the seal layer
- Extra strong drainage performance
- Also suitable for large loads
- Optimized dimple geometry for improved surface water drainage
- Reduced frost / dew formation on the seal layer – no water accumulation under the mat
- No water accumulation under the mat
- DURABASE DD 80 ++ is the ideal solution to create large surface drainage areas in combination with tiles, natural stone and concrete slabs.

DURABASE DD 80++ Structure

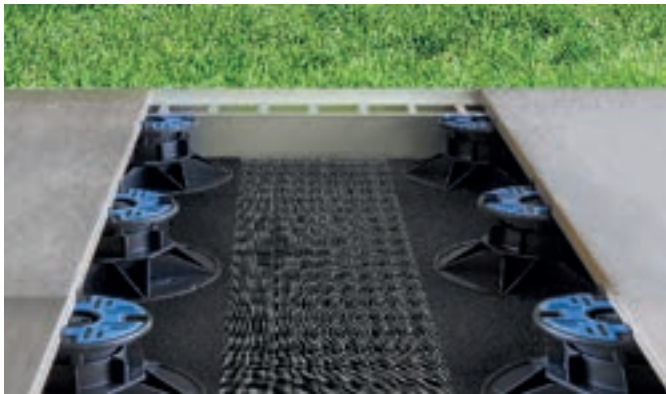


DURABASE DD 80++ Double drainage mat

Double drainage mat for highly water permeable flooring constructions outdoors

Material: Polypropylene, grey

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 12,5 m ²	12,5	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80++ 12/1	MAT
Pallet, 9 Rolls (112,5 m ²)	12,5	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80++ 12/9	MAT



Installing the DURABASE DD 80 ++ double drainage mat with overlap

Now on YouTube "Life takes place outdoors"



Colour anthracite/ grey - barely visible with open joints

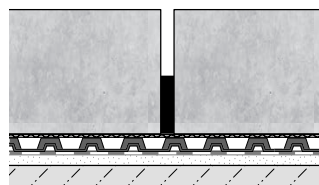
DURABASE DD 80++ is especially suitable for:



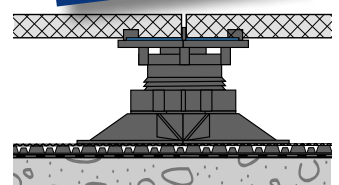
Ideal for FLEXIBAL supports starting from page 98

DURABASE DD 80++ / DURABASE DR 80 "invisible"

The DURAL drainage mats become "invisible". The anthracite grey Material: colouring makes the mats visually disappear under the open joint if they are used for direct installation or for installation using supports. The mat colour can also be partially visible with other installation types, and that is why the latest generation DURAL drainage mats are anthracite grey as well.



Direct installation



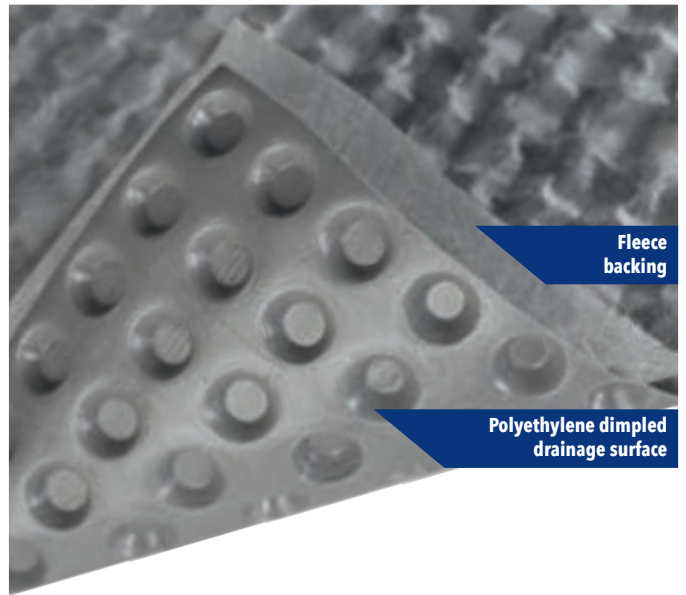
Stilt bearing installation for tiles with a thickness more than 20 mm

DURABASE DR 80 Drainage mat

- Conical drainage channels
- Installation under screed and gravel-bed
- For outdoor use
- DURABASE DR 80 is perfect for the production of large surface drainage areas during installation of tiled flooring in the gravel bed or standard screed. Moisture which seeps into the flooring construction is drawn away efficiently by the drainage surface created by the dimples. Thanks to the special layout of the drainage channels, any water condensate which occurs can also be drawn off below the mat (dual drainage)
- CSTB n° 13/18-1418_V1 valid till 31/03/2026



DURABASE DR 80 Structure



Fleece backing

Polyethylene dimpled drainage surface

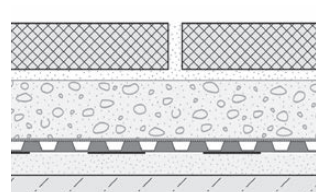
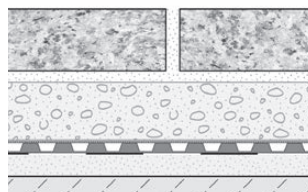
DURABASE DR 80 Drainage mat

Matting system for the dual drainage of tiled flooring outdoors
 Material: Polyethylene, grey

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 15 m ²	15	100	8	1	-	-	DR 80 15/1	MAT
Pallet, 9 Rolls (135 m ²)	15	100	8	1	-	-	DR 80 15/9	MAT



DURABASE DR 80 is especially suitable for:



For laying below drainage screed

For laying in the gravel/stone bed

myVARIO-LINE

Modular shower channel diversity

myVARIO-LINE – Substructure/base for linear shower channel with maximum variability

Base set (without drainage channel/design grate), **1** Drain DN 50 with odour trap, **2** EPS mounting block, **3** DURABASE sealing flange ETA-20/0838, **4** spacer parts for height adjustment to tile thicknesses of 6-21 mm, **5** closure/connection thread for connecting the drain channel to the substructure. Please order drainage channel incl. design grating separately, 60 designs are available. Installation height (top edge of screed) only 68 mm; Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)/EPS

Visible length cm	Design	Installation height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
60	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 600	NET
70	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 700	NET
80	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 800	NET
90	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 900	NET
100	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 1000	NET

Substructure basic parts (without drain channel/design grate)



Europ. Techn. Zulassung
European Technical Approval
ETA-20/0838

1. Advantage Combinable

The myVARIO-LINE basic sets can be freely combined with the visible components on pages 120 - 121 in terms of length and cover design and colour.

2. Advantage of ETA approval

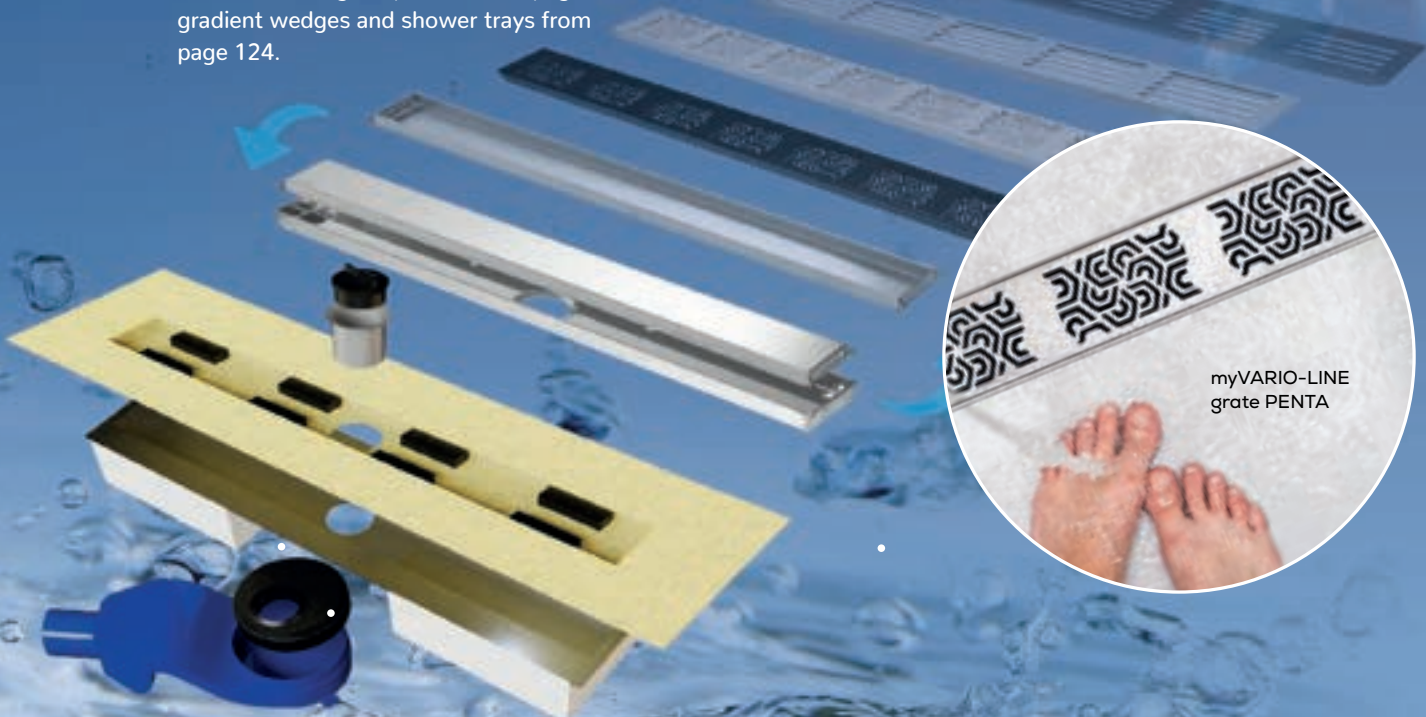
The basic sets include the sealing sleeve for permanently installation of a flush-to-floor shower channel - ETA approval „ETA-20/0838“.

3. Advantage 60 designs

The myVARIO-LINE channel bodies on pages 120 - 121 are available in 4 colour variants. The myVARIO-LINE design gratings are available in 5 lengths, 3 cover designs and 4 colours. That means 60 designs to choose from.

4. Advantage of DURAL COLOUR FITTING

Colour-matching tile profiles from page 9, gradient wedges and shower trays from page 124.



myVARIO-LINE grate PENTA

myVARIO-LINE – Drain channel Doubleface

Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel the “Doubleface” cover can be either used as a panel or a tile cover; Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 19 l/min. Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Visible length cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMDC 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMDC 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMDC 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMDC 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMDC 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMDC 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMDC 765	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMDC 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMDC 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMDC 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMDC 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMDC 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMDC 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMDC 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMDC 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 600	1	-	-	NET
70	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 700	1	-	-	NET
80	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 800	1	-	-	NET
90	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 900	1	-	-	NET
100	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 1000	1	-	-	NET



MYVARIO-LINE – Drain channel Penta

Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel
Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 32 l/min. Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Visible length cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 765	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 600	1	-	-	NET
70	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 700	1	-	-	NET
80	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 800	1	-	-	NET
90	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 900	1	-	-	NET
100	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 1000	1	-	-	NET



my**VARIO-LINE – Drain channel Line** Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel
 Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 32 l/min. Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



Visible length cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 765	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 600	1	-	-	NET
70	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 700	1	-	-	NET
80	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 800	1	-	-	NET
90	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 900	1	-	-	NET
100	Brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 1000	1	-	-	NET

Drain-Outlet-Set DN 50 horizontal

High-Performance drain set incl. EPS mounting blocks 2 x 20 mm for myVARIO-LINE
 Drain horizontal DN 50, EPS-mounting blocks; water seal head 50 mm;
 installation height (Upper edge of screed) only 88 mm; Material: PVC, blue



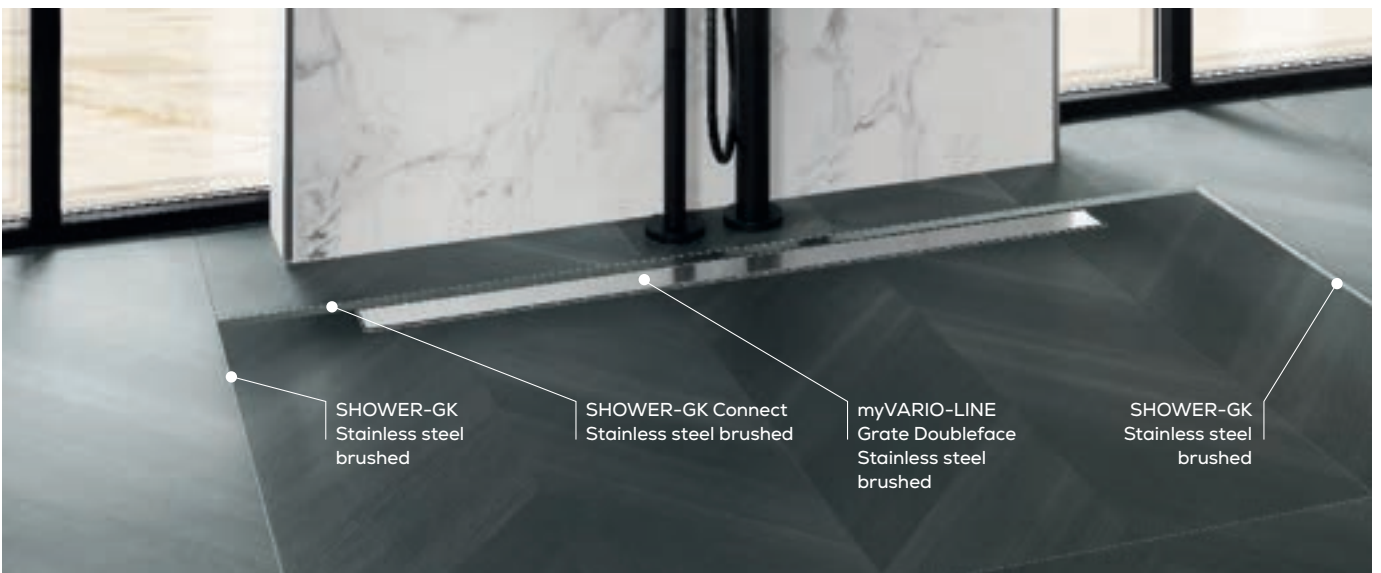
Installation height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
88	50	1	-	-	VLPHC 80	NET

Drain vertical DN 50

Drain vertical for myVARIO-LINE; Material: PVC, blue



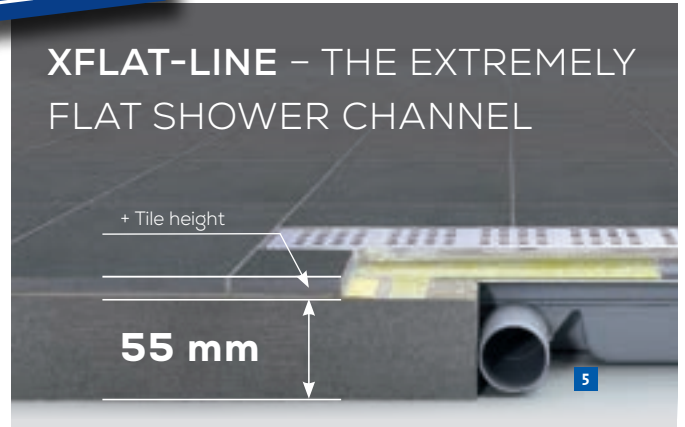
Installation height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
190	30	1	-	-	VLPAS 48	NET





XFLAT-LINE Linear shower channel – Complete Set

- Ultra-flat shower drainage channel for low installation heights starting at 55 mm. The XFLAT-LINE shower drainage system is the ideal solution for your barrier-free shower to achieve a harmonious room design
- Grate “Square” polished steel
- Frame height 11 mm
- Double odour-proof seal; water seal head 28 mm
- Protection with seal
- High-quality stainless steel
- Perfect cleaning access, right through to the outlet pipe
- Outlet flow rate: DN 40: max. 35 l/min.
- 7 different visible dimensions



- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Grate Square 2 Factory-installed DURABASE sealing flange | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Odour seal 4 Channel body 5 Drain DN 40 horizontal |
|---|--|

XFLAT-LINE – Ultra-flat shower drainage channel with 2nd drainage level for low installation heights

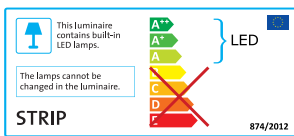
Complete set, pre-installed, drainage tray, drain outlet horizontal 40 mm; sealant membrane collar, grate “Square” polished; Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304) / EPS

Visible length cm	Width cm	Visible width mm	Height mm	Visible width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
55	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 600 S	NET
65	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 700 S	NET
75	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 800 S	NET
85	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 900 S	NET
95	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1000 S	NET
105	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1100 S	NET
115	12	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1200 S	NET



SHOWER-GK GLAS Wall LED

- Wall installation profile for glass showers up to 8 - 12 mm
- LED "emotion" strip that is embedded within profile
- Length 220 cm max. - final length must be ordered since it cannot be cut on site
- Material stainless steel
- LED strip connection cable on top (safety reasons)
- Converter/Accessories must be ordered seperately
- Perfect fixing of the glass shower screen without damaging the waterproofing system



LED strip along with control and connection components "LED-EMOTION" page 85

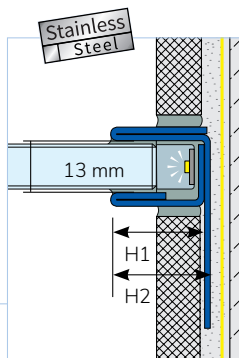


SHOWER-GK Glas Wall LED
LED glass carrier profile for wall mounting with Emotion-LED-strip waterproof incapsulated

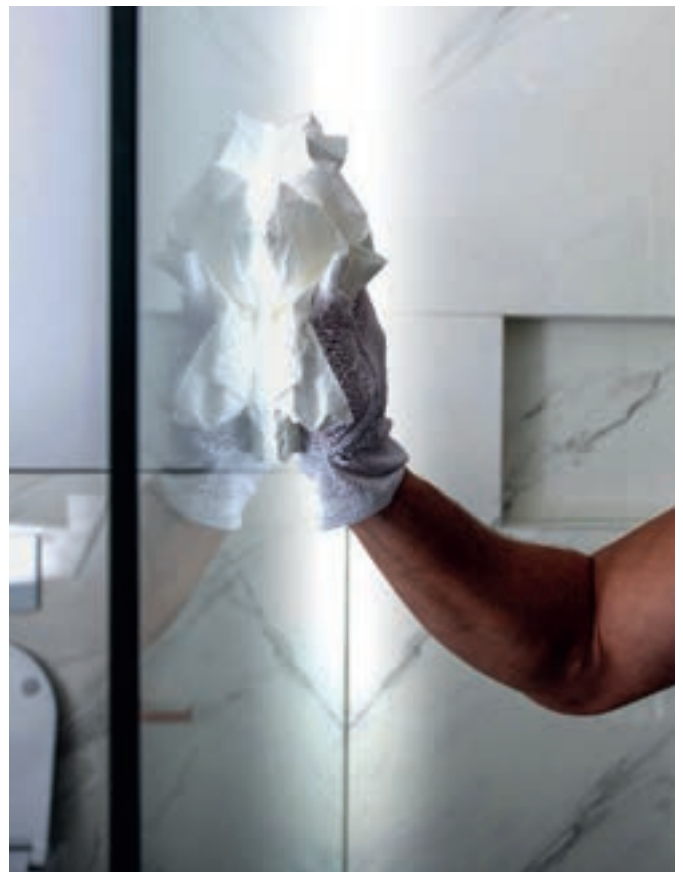
U-shaped glass carrier LED profile for effective lighting of glass shower screens 8 - 12 mm; Connection-sets EMOTION (transformer, wall switch & accessories) have to be ordered seperately

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed

PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code
Covering thickness max. 19 mm			
220	19	20	GKGW 190/66-EM/220



SHOWER-GK GLAS WALL

Glass carrier profile

U-shaped glass carrier trim for wall mounting

For glass thickness max. 12 mm

Covering thickness (H1) max. 19 mm

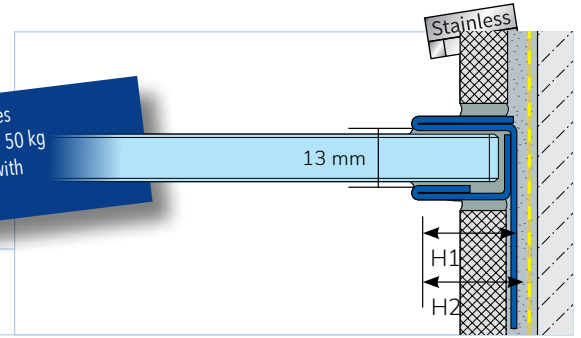


Glass walls with glass support profiles pass the pendulum impact test with 50 kg (TUV certification in accordance with DIN EN 14428:2019-07 / 5.6)

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Cat.
NET



Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 080805 sand



220	19	20	GKGW 190-80/220
-----	----	----	-----------------

powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt



220	19	20	GKGW 190-11/220
-----	----	----	-----------------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey



220	19	20	GKGW 190-65/220
-----	----	----	-----------------

natural Brushed



220	19	20	GKGW 190-SF/220
-----	----	----	-----------------

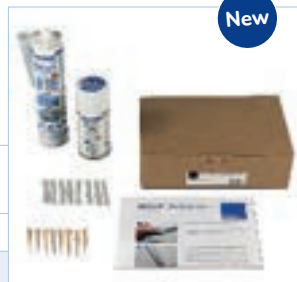
Glass kit 8/12 mm

for the installation of toughened safety glass shower enclosures of 8 - 12 mm in SHOWER-GK glass support profiles Wall and Floor

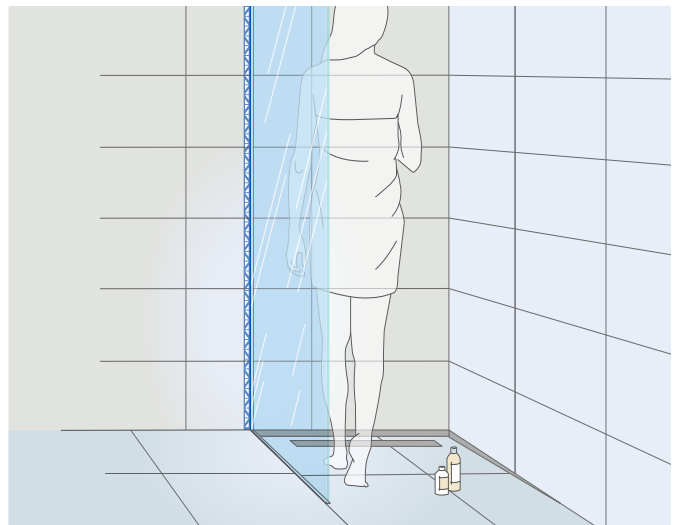
COND1	COND2	COND3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Item code

GKMK/1 **New**

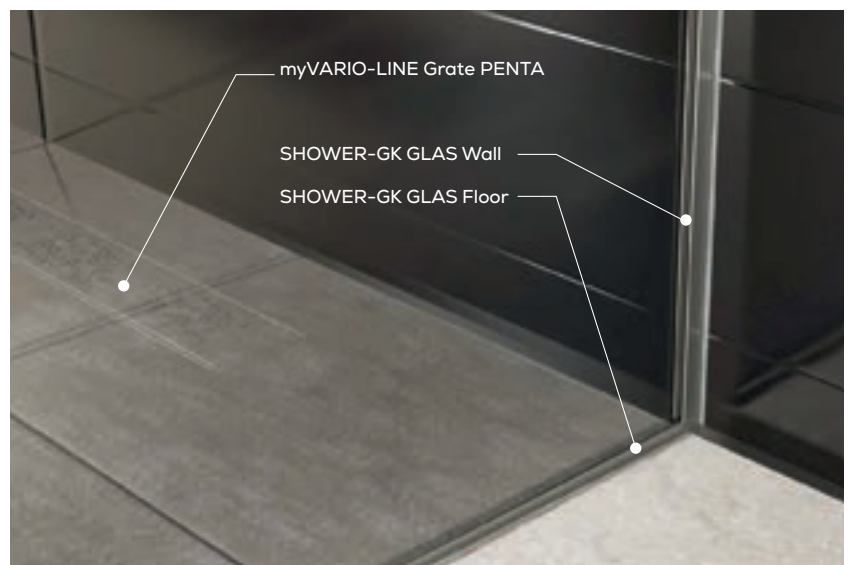


New



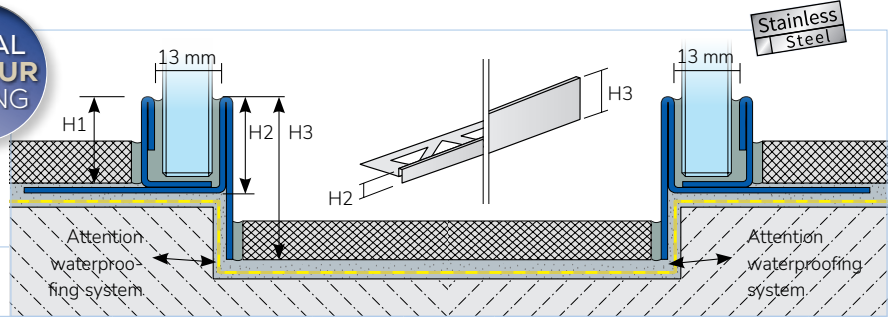
SHOWER-GK GLAS - Inclined wedge and glass carrier profile on the floor

- The perfect combination of inclined wedge and glass carrier profile
- Easy installation with a combined inclined wedge
- Perfect profile to allow fixing of the glass to both wall and floor (system is ideal to use together with the wall profile)
- Elegant compensation of the gradient (~2 %)
- For floor-level showers, glass partitions are an extremely practical choice when it comes to spray water protection
- Here, the SHOWER-GK system from DURAL offers the perfect combination of stable support for the glass partition and safe protection of the edges from the ingress of water in the slope area
- The solid stainless steel profile with the U-shaped carrier gives strong and secure, support to glass showers up to 8 - 12 mm



SHOWER-GK GLAS Floor
Inclined wedge and glass carrier

Inclined wedge and glass carrier profile, one part, stainless steel (V2A/304), brushed for gradient 2%; for glass thickness 8 - 12 mm
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand left (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-80/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-80/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-80/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-80/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand right (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-80/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-80/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-80/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-80/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey left (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-65/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-65/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-65/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-65/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey right (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-65/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-65/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-65/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-65/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt left (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-11/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-11/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-11/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-11/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt right (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-11/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-11/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-11/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-11/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
natural Brushed left (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-SF/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-SF/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-SF/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-SF/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
natural Brushed right (looking towards the channel)				



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-SF/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-SF/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-SF/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-SF/200

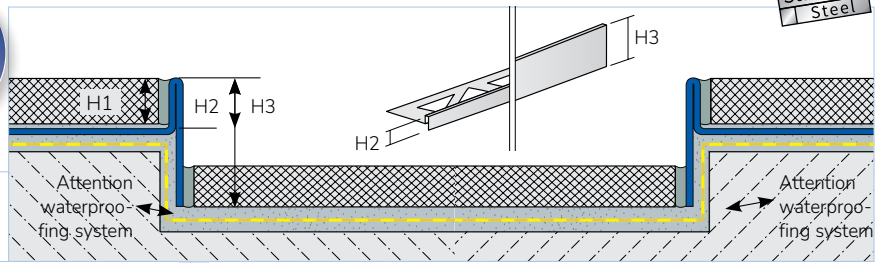
H1 = Maximum tile thickness H2 = Complete height front H3 = Complete height rear



SHOWER-GK – Inclined wedge

Inclined wedge, one part
for gradient ca. 2%

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Cat.
NET

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-80/98
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-80/120
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-80/148
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-80/200
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-80/98
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-80/120
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-80/148
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-80/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKL 125-80/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKL 125-80/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKL 125-80/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKL 125-80/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-80/98
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-80/120
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-80/148
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-80/200
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-80/98
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-80/120
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-80/148
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-80/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKR 125-80/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKR 125-80/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKR 125-80/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKR 125-80/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-65/98
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-65/120
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-65/148
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-65/200
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-65/98
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-65/120
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-65/148
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-65/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKL 125-65/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKL 125-65/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKL 125-65/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKL 125-65/200

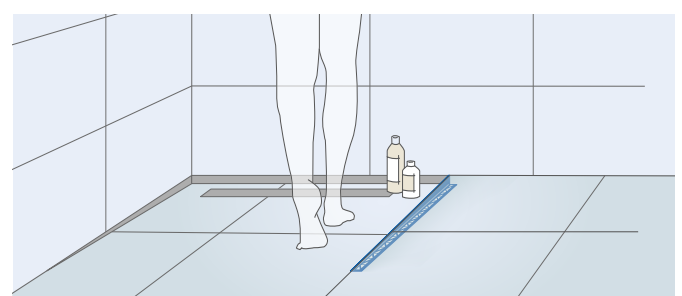
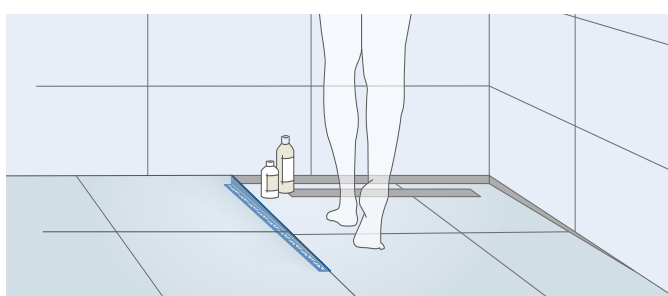
Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey right (looking towards the channel)



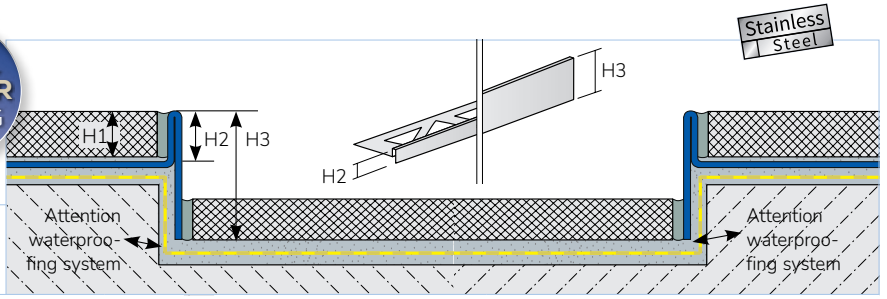
10	98	11	24	GKR 100-65/98
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-65/120
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-65/148
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-65/200
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-65/98
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-65/120
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-65/148
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-65/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKR 125-65/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKR 125-65/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKR 125-65/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKR 125-65/200

H1 = Maximum tile thickness H2 = Complete height front H3 = Complete height rear



SHOWER-GK – Inclined wedge

Inclined wedge, one part
for gradient ca. 2%
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Cat.
NET

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt left (looking towards the channel)



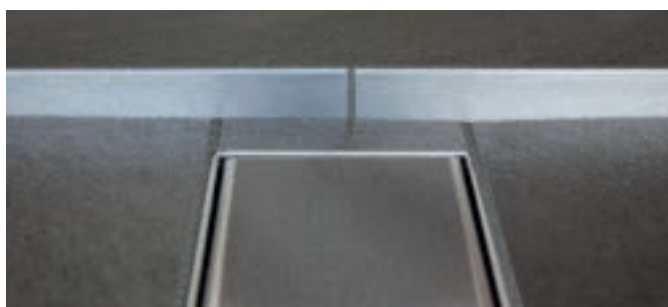
10	98	11	24	GKL 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-11/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKL 125-11/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKL 125-11/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKL 125-11/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKL 125-11/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

natural Brushed left (looking towards the channel)



8	98	9	24	GKL 80-SF/98 New
8	120	9	32	GKL 80-SF/120 New
8	148	9	32	GKL 80-SF/148 New
8	200	9	40	GKL 80-SF/200 New
10	98	11	24	GKL 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-SF/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKL 125-SF/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKL 125-SF/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKL 125-SF/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKL 125-SF/200



Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-11/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKR 125-11/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKR 125-11/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKR 125-11/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKR 125-11/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

natural Brushed right (looking towards the channel)

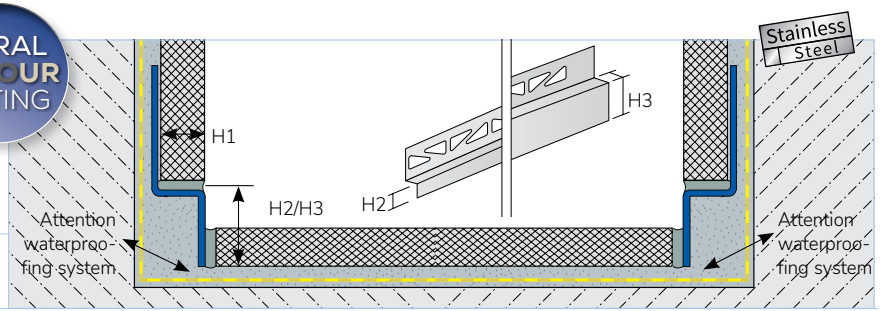


8	98	9	24	GKR 80-SF/98 New
8	120	9	32	GKR 80-SF/120 New
8	148	9	32	GKR 80-SF/148 New
8	200	9	40	GKR 80-SF/200 New
10	98	11	24	GKR 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-SF/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKR 125-SF/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKR 125-SF/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKR 125-SF/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKR 125-SF/200

H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear

SHOWER-GK
Inclined wedge wall connection

Inclined wedge for wall-connections, one part for gradient ca. 2%
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-80/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-80/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-80/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-80/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-80/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-80/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-80/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-80/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWL 125-80/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWL 125-80/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWL 125-80/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWL 125-80/200

powder coated fine structure RAL 0808005 sand right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-80/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-80/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-80/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-80/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-80/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-80/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-80/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-80/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWR 125-80/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWR 125-80/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWR 125-80/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWR 125-80/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-65/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-65/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-65/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-65/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-65/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-65/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-65/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-65/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWL 125-65/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWL 125-65/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWL 125-65/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWL 125-65/200

powder coated fine structure RAL 0006500 concrete grey right (looking towards the channel)



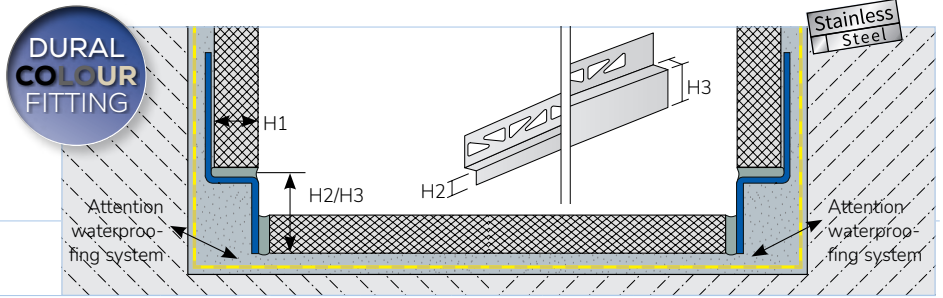
10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-65/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-65/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-65/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-65/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-65/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-65/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-65/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-65/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWR 125-65/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWR 125-65/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWR 125-65/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWR 125-65/200

H1 = Maximum tile thickness H2 = Complete height front H3 = Complete height rear



SHOWER-GK
Inclined wedge wall connection

Inclined wedge for wall-connections, one part for gradient ca. 2%
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-11/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWL 125-11/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWL 125-11/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWL 125-11/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWL 125-11/200

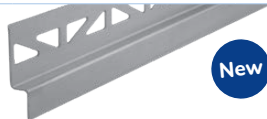
powder coated fine structure RAL 9011 black matt
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-11/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWR 125-11/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWR 125-11/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWR 125-11/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWR 125-11/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

natural brushed
left (looking towards the channel)



New

6	98	7	24	GKWL 60-SF/98 New
6	120	7	32	GKWL 60-SF/120 New
6	148	7	32	GKWL 60-SF/148 New
6	200	7	40	GKWL 60-SF/200 New
8	98	9	24	GKWL 80-SF/98
8	120	9	32	GKWL 80-SF/120
8	148	9	32	GKWL 80-SF/148
8	200	9	40	GKWL 80-SF/200
10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-SF/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWL 125-SF/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWL 125-SF/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWL 125-SF/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWL 125-SF/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

natural brushed
right (looking towards the channel)



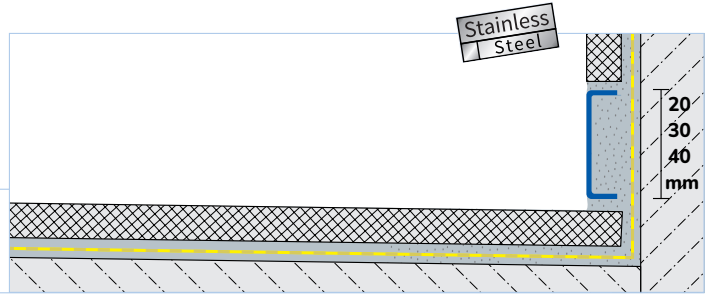
New

6	98	7	24	GKWR 60-SF/98 New
6	120	7	32	GKWR 60-SF/120 New
6	148	7	32	GKWR 60-SF/148 New
6	200	7	40	GKWR 60-SF/200 New
8	98	9	24	GKWR 80-SF/98
8	120	9	32	GKWR 80-SF/120
8	148	9	32	GKWR 80-SF/148
8	200	9	40	GKWR 80-SF/200
10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-SF/200
12,5	98	13,5	24	GKWR 125-SF/98
12,5	120	13,5	32	GKWR 125-SF/120
12,5	148	13,5	32	GKWR 125-SF/148
12,5	200	13,5	40	GKWR 125-SF/200

H1 = Maximum tile thickness H2 = Complete height front H3 = Complete height rear

SHOWER-GK CONNECT
Wall connecting trim for inclined wedge

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code
-----------	------------------	-----------

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code
-----------	------------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand



100	20	GKW 200-80/100
100	30	GKW 300-80/100
100	40	GKW 400-80/100
150	20	GKW 200-80/150
150	30	GKW 300-80/150
150	40	GKW 400-80/150

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey



100	20	GKW 200-65/100
100	30	GKW 300-65/100
100	40	GKW 400-65/100
150	20	GKW 200-65/150
150	30	GKW 300-65/150
150	40	GKW 400-65/150

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code
-----------	------------------	-----------

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code
-----------	------------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL9011 black matt

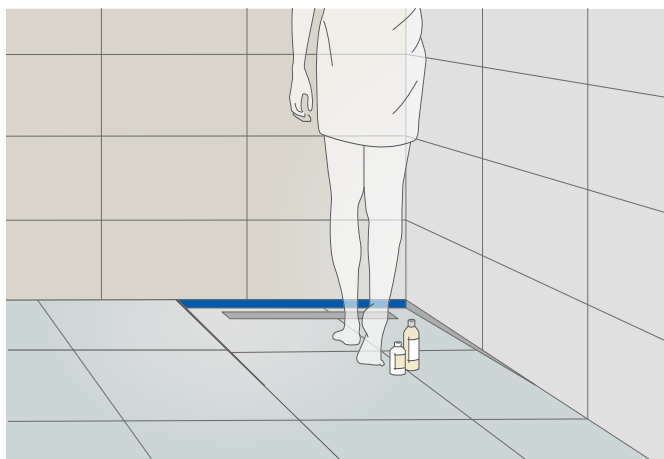


100	20	GKW 200-11/100
100	30	GKW 300-11/100
100	40	GKW 400-11/100
150	20	GKW 200-11/150
150	30	GKW 300-11/150
150	40	GKW 400-11/150

Stainless steel (V2A/304)
natural Brushed



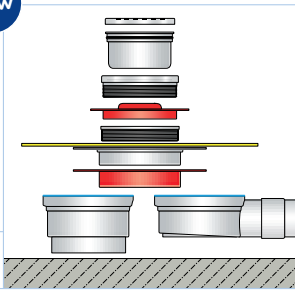
100	20	GKW 200-SF/100
100	30	GKW 300-SF/100
100	40	GKW 400-SF/100
150	20	GKW 200-SF/150
150	30	GKW 300-SF/150
150	40	GKW 400-SF/150



TI-DRAIN

Modular floor drain with sealing DURABASE WP

Floor drain with sealing system
Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head
Grate Square



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Item code
----------------------	--------	-----------

Horizontal drain outlet DN 50

100 x 100	Grate „Square“ 10 x 10 cm	TD SET F 5060
150 x 150	Grate „Square“ 15 x 15 cm	TD SET F 5060-15

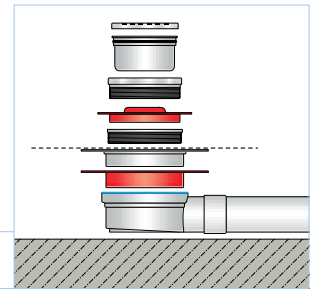
Vertical drain outlet DN 50

100 x 100	Grate „Square“ 10 x 10 cm	TD SET F 5076-V New
-----------	---------------------------	----------------------------

TI-DRAIN

Modular floor drain with sealing collar with mesh

Floor drain with sealing system
Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head
Grate Square



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Item code
----------------------	--------	-----------

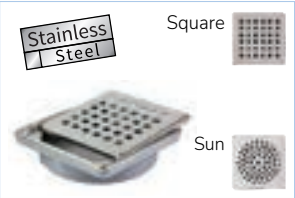
Horizontal drain outlet DN 50

100 x 100	Grate „Square“ 10 x 10 cm	TD SET N 5060
150 x 150	Grate „Square“ 15 x 15 cm	TD SET N 5060-15

TI-DRAIN

Grate „Square“ and grate frame (stainless steel), plastic frame and screw adaptor

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

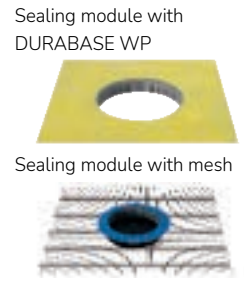


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Surface	Item code
100 x 100	Square	natural polished	TD C 1010
150 x 150	Square	natural polished	TD C 1515
100 x 100	Sun	natural polished	TD S 1010
150 x 150	Sun	natural polished	TD S 1515

TI-DRAIN

Sealing module for modular floor-drain system TI-DRAIN



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Design	Format in mm	Item code
Sealing module with DURABASE WP	350 x 350	TD AF 20
Sealing module with mesh	350 x 350	TD AN 20

TI-DRAIN

Drain module for modular floor-drain system TI-DRAIN

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

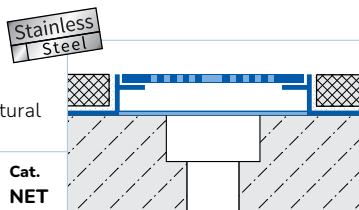


Design	Height mm	Design	ø mm	Item code
Horizontal	45	Funnel with 2.5 cm water seal head	Installation height 53 mm	DN 40 TD H 4053
Horizontal	55	Funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 63 mm	DN 50 TD H 5060
Horizontal	85	Funnel with 5.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 93 mm	DN 70 TD H 7092
Vertical	76	Funnel with 5.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 84 mm	DN 50 TD V 50

FLOWFIX

Draingrill in frame

Material: Stainless steel (304) natural



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height mm	Dimension mm	Item code
8	150 x 150	BA 815
8	200 x 200	BA 820
10	150 x 150	BA 1015
10	200 x 200	BA 1020



TI-SHELF LINE

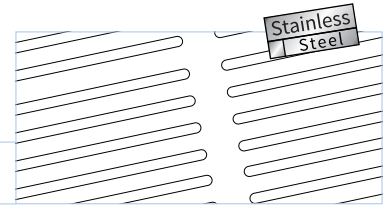
Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm

Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-



Cat.
NET

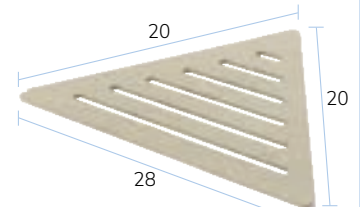


TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf

Triangular corner shelf; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM1
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE LM1

LM1



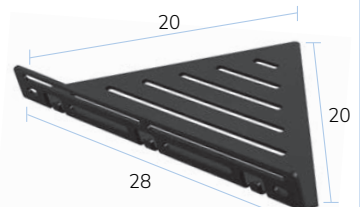
RAL 0808005 sand in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Triangular corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks
Railing for protection; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM1+
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE LM1+

LM1+



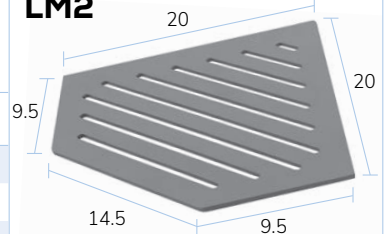
RAL 9011 black matt in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf

Pentagonal corner shelf; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM2
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE LM2

LM2



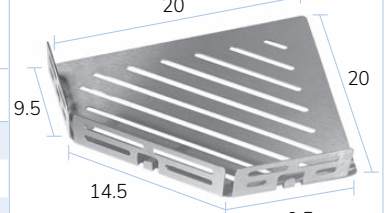
RAL 0006500 concrete grey in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Pentagonal corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks
Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
Railing for protection; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM2+
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE LM2+

LM2+



Stainless steel (V2A/304) in cm

TI-SHELF installation instructions



Please note:
Always use all TI-SHELF shelves according to their intended use. They are not suitable as footrest, training device, support or entry aid, handle or similar.

TI-SHELF PENTA

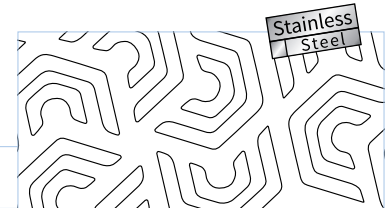
Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm

Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-



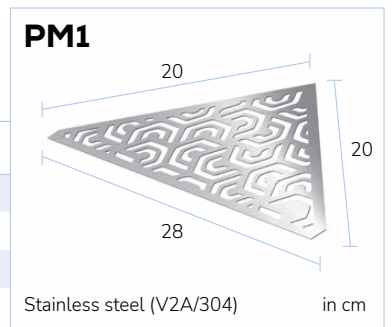
Cat.
NET



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf

Triangular corner shelf; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

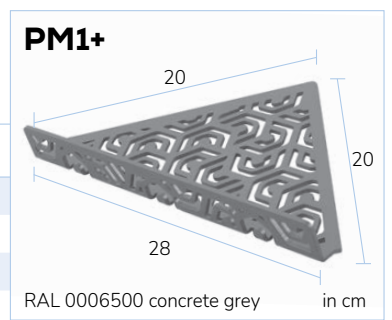
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM1
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE PM1



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Triangular corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 28 x 15 x 15 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

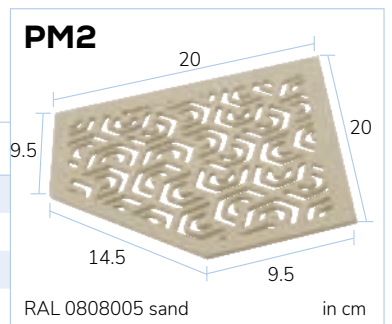
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM1+
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE PM1+



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf

Pentagonal corner shelf; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

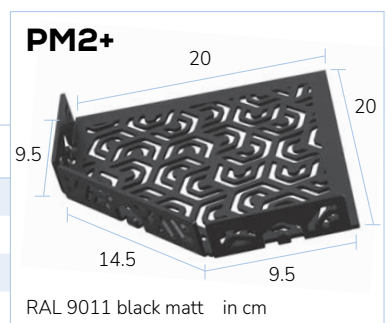
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM2
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE PM2



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Pentagonal corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM2+
Stainless steel (304)	Brushed (240 K)	natural	1.15	TSE PM2+



TI-SHELF Tileable shelf

incl. fixing materials

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304), brushed



PU1 PU2 PU3
 1 - -

Cat.
NET

Typ	Measure mm ¹	Measure mm ²	Height mm	Item code
-----	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------



TI-SHELF DRG Triangle-shaped corner shelf

	240	170	12,5	TS DRG 1724
	345	245	12,5	TS DRG 2434
	380	270	12,5	TS DRG 2738



TI-SHELF DRG

TI-SHELF DNG Equilateral triangle-shaped corner shelf without punched upstand for retrofitting

	205	285	12,5	TS DNG 2028
	235	328	12,5	TS DNG 2332
	265	370	12,5	TS DNG 2637



TI-SHELF DNG



DURAWAY

Doormat systems

2. Design advantage

- 6 basic configurations with ribbed, brush and rubber inserts
- Matching frame systems and ready-made mats
- Mat size can be adapted to all architectural plans
- Variable use of profiles depending on requirements
- Special shapes and non-rectangular formats - wide range of colours

1. Advantage function

- High load-bearing capacity and easy cleaning
- Use in outdoor areas, transition areas and indoor areas
- Mat inserts can be replaced individually
- Dirt remains in the mat - fewer cleaning intervals.

3. Advantage material

- All inlay profiles with dirty water sealing caps as standard
- 4 different profile heights
- Individual choice of ribbed, rubber, brush and scraper strip inserts possible - with the same insert height

DURAWAY Ready-made mats

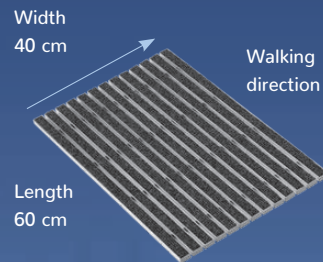
Ready-to-install doormat and frame system in standart format with ribs
Material: Aluminium; Ribs

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
1	-	-	NET	
Height mm	Dimension cm Length (Walking direction) x Width	Colour Ribs	Item code	
10	60 x 40	black (33)	DWR 1033-6040	
10	60 x 40	light grey (97)	DWR 1097-6040	
10	80 x 60	black (33)	DWR 1033-8060	
10	80 x 60	light grey (97)	DWR 1097-8060	

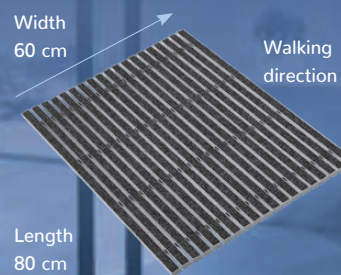
Ready-to-install doormat and frame system
Material: Aluminium

10	for standard mat 60 x 40 cm	DWRA 1030-6040
10	for standard mat 80 x 60 cm	DWRA 1030-8060

Ready-made mat 60 x 40 cm



Ready-made mat 80 x 60 cm




DOORMAT SYSTEMS



(R) Ribs (Fire class B)

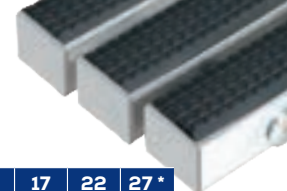
Profile height mm	10	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m ²	10	11	14	15
Loading capacity t/m ²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5

DGUV Test
 BA 1304799
 R11 Anti-Haftung
 Feuerungsgruppe
 V10 Verschleißgruppe
 Beschleißgruppe

(RC) Ribs/Rubber/Scraper bar

Profile height mm	10	17	22	27
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7
Weight kgs/m ²	10	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m ²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5



(C) Rubber

Profile height mm	10	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m ²	10	15	16	18
Loading capacity t/m ²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5


DGUV Test
 BA 1304241
 R 9 Anti-Haftung
 Feuerungsgruppe
 V10 Verschleißgruppe
 Beschleißgruppe




(BR) Brush/Ribs

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m ²	-	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m ²	-	5.5	7	8.5

DGUV Test
 BA 1104240
 R13 Anti-Haftung
 Feuerungsgruppe
 V10 Verschleißgruppe
 Beschleißgruppe



(B) Brush

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m ²	-	15	16	18
Loading capacity t/m ²	-	5.7	7	8.5




(BC) Brush/Rubber

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m ²	-	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m ²	-	5.7	7	8.5



DOORMAT SYSTEMS

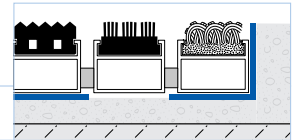
DURAWAY Doormat

Customized doormat and frame system

Material: Aluminium, Thickness of material 1.1 mm; Material: Insert: Ribs; Rubber; Brush

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Cat.
NET



Height mm	Insert Material	Insert Colour	Item code
10	R Ribs	(*)	DWR 1000
10	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 1000
10	RC Ribs/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 1000
10	K Scraper bar	silver	***-K
17	R Ribs	(*)	DWR 1700
17	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 1700
17	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 1700
17	RC Ribs/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 1700
17	BR Brush/Ribs	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 1700
17	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 1700
17	K Scraper bar	silver	***-K
22	R Ribs	(*)	DWR 2200
22	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 2200
22	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 2200
22	RC Ribs/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 2200
22	BR Brush/Ribs	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 2200
22	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 2200
22	K Scraper bar	silver	***-K

DURAWAY Solid Doormat – heavy duty material thickness 1.7 mm

27	R Ribs	(*)	DWR 2700
27	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 2700
27	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 2700
27	RC Ribs/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 2700
27	BR Brush/Ribs	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 2700
27	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 2700
27	K Scraper bar	silver	***-K

Angle frames for DURAWAY door mats

For height mm	Material:	Dimension			Item code
		1	2	3	
10	Aluminium	3	13	30 mm	DWRA 1030
10	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	2	11	30 mm	DWRE 1030
17	Aluminium	3	20	30 mm	DWRA 1730
17	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	20	20 mm	DWRE 1720
22	Aluminium	3	25	25 mm	DWRA 2225
22	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	25	25 mm	DWRE 2225
27	Aluminium	3	30	30 mm	DWRA 2730
27	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	30	30 mm	DWRE 2730

Calculation basis for specials: Actual surface area + extras

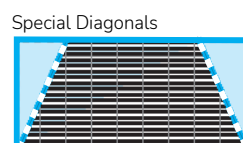
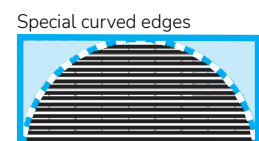
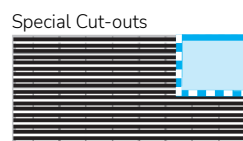
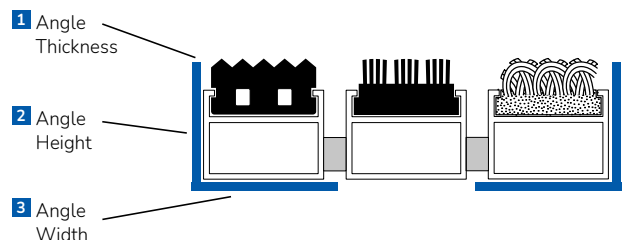
Surcharge	Extra specials
for mats	for each Cut-out
for mats	for each Diagonal
for mats	for each curved edge
for frame	for each Cut-outs
for frame	for each Diagonals
for frame	for each curved edge

R Ribs Colour (*):	Available heights in mm
(97) light grey	10 17 22 27
(85) beige	10 - - -
(29) natural	- 17 22 27
(45) red	- 17 22 27
(57) dark blue	- 17 22 27
(35) brown	- 17 22 27
(77) dark brown	- 17 22 27
(98) black-brown	- 17 22 27
(33) black	10 17 22 27

B Brush colours:	Available heights in mm
(33) black	- 17 22 27
(35) brown	- 17 22 27
(38) grey	- 17 22 27

C Rubber colours:	Available heights in mm
(33) black	10 17 22 27

K Aluminium scraper bar 5 mm::	Available heights in mm
	10 17 22 27



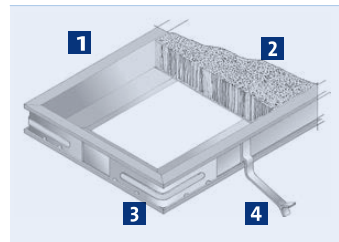
All information required for special shapes can be found in the DURAWAY order form on the internet at www.dural.com

DOORMAT SYSTEMS

DURAWAY ENTRY

- ENTRY – the frame profile system with an extra-wide visible edge for creating a customised doormat frame
- With ENTRY, our tried-and-tested aluminium frame system can be installed during the construction phase
- Available for 17 mm and 22 mm doormat system

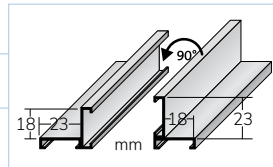
ENTRY – profile for door mats. Two heights in one profile.



- 1 ENTRY Frame
- 2 DURAWAY Insert
- 3 Corner connector
- 4 Anchor

ENTRY - Frame system for door mats

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A



Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Frame system for door mats for two different heights

23 / 18	300	Aluminium anodised	EFAE 1823/300
---------	-----	--------------------	---------------



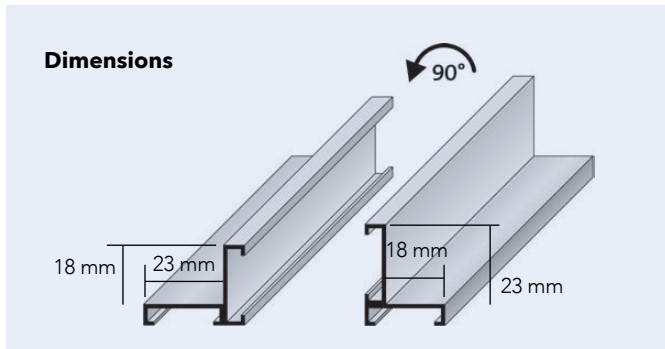
Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Angle connector for frame system ENTRY

		iron galvanised	EV 1823
--	--	-----------------	---------

Fixing anchor for frame system ENTRY

		Brass natural	EA 1823
--	--	---------------	---------



TACTILE

French standards

PMR solutions

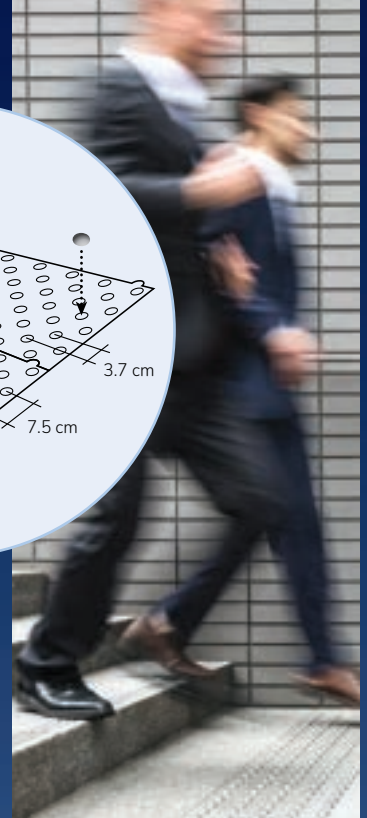
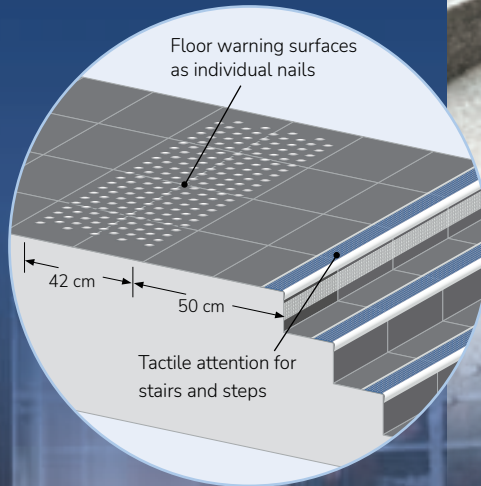
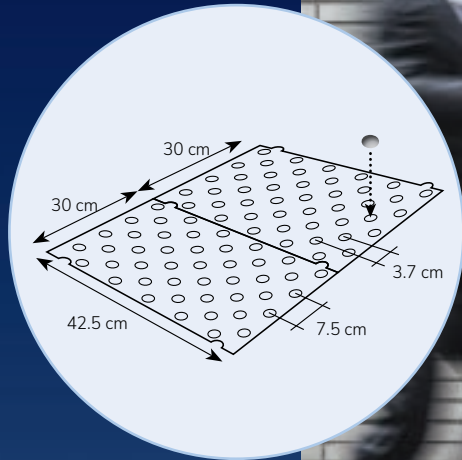
Safety at the service of comfort -
French law on equality for people with
disabilities of 11 February 2005

Flooring aids for warning areas

- The prime objective of tactile floor warning surfaces is to guide blind and visually impaired people
- The studs/strips can easily be identified with feet
- Detectable floor warning surfaces highlight steps or stairways, draw attention to barriers and make every object tactile, i.e. visually and physically detectable

Tactile strips features

- Floor warning surfaces to help guide blind and severely visually impaired people, allowing them to move around independently and freely without obstacles in public areas
- Tactile stainless steel strips are a simple and permanent method of identification which can also be retrofitted with ease



TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles for non-slip and removable DIAMONDRED coating on page 60 - 61

TACTILE STUDS **FRENCH STANDARDS**

TACNOP

Floor warning surfaces as individual nails according to French standard; colour silver

Assembly	Material/Design	Ø mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing	Aluminium natural smooth	25	5	300	-	-	TTR A 250	U
for adhesive fixing	Stainless steel grooved	25	5	300	-	-	TTR E 250	U
for drilling	Steel galvanised grooved	25	5	300	-	-	TTRT Z 250	U
for drilling	Stainless steel (304) grooved	25	5	300	-	-	TTRT E 250	U
for drilling	Stainless steel (316) grooved	25	5	300	-	-	TTRT E-316 250	U



TACNOP KS / TACNOP BS

Template for the standardised installation of the individual detectable warning nails according to french standard; 44 Holes/plate; Set 2 pieces; Material: PET



Material/Design	Dimensions cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
TACNOP KS adhesive template	per plate 30 x 42.5 cm	1	-	-	TTK 3042	U
TACNOP BS drilling template	per plate 30 x 42.5 cm	1	-	-	TTB 3042	U



TACNOP L – Tactile studs

Tactile studs for creating tactile studded fields according to French standard. Corresponds to NF P38-351; Material: TPU/ Stainless steel (304)

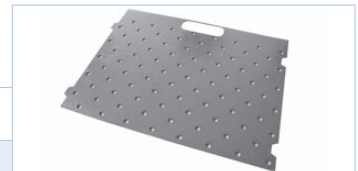
Assembly	Colour	Ø mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Pieces/ Carton
impact assembly	grey	25	5	1	-	-	TNPL 2538-5/250	U	250
impact assembly	black	25	5	1	-	-	TNPL 2533-5/250	U	250
impact assembly	black/stainless steel	25	5	1	-	-	TNPEL 2533-5/250	U	250



TACNOP BSL

Template for the standardised installation of the individual detectable warning nails according to French standard; 88 Holes/plate; Weight 6 kgs; Material: Metal

Material/Design	Dimensions cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
TACNOP BSL template	per plate 60 x 46 x 0.3 cm	1	-	-	TNS 6046	U



For a width of 42.5 cm, each linear metre would be fitted with 149 individual detectable warning nails



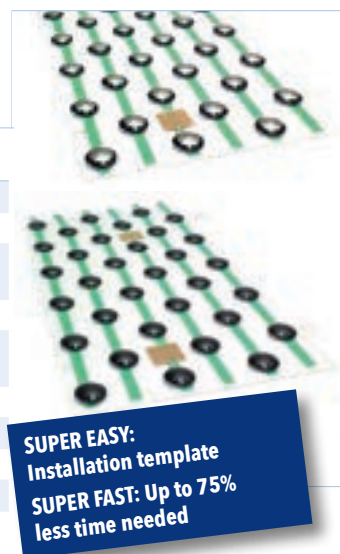
TACTILE STUDS / TACTILE RIBS

FRENCH STANDARDS

TACNOP F – Studded film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields according to French standard
Corresponds to NF P38-351 and NF P 38-352; Foil 33 studs;
Diameter per stud 25 mm; height per stud 5 mm; self-adhesive

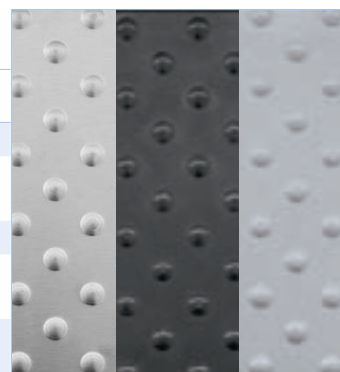
Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
silver	Aluminium, natural, grooved	5	20	–	TNAGM 25-5 SK/1	U
silver-black	Stainless steel (V2A/304)/TPU natural grooved	5	20	–	TNEEM 25-5 SK/1	U
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)/TPU natural grooved	5	20	–	TNEGM 25-5 SK/1	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TNPM 2533-5 SK/1	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TNPM 2538-5 SK/1	U



TACMAT N – Tactile warning mat

Ready made nail mat warning area according to french standard

Colour	Material/Design	Length cm	Width cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
grey	Rubber	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/38	U
black	Rubber	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/33	U
grey	Rubber self-adhesive	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/38-SK	U
black	Rubber self-adhesive	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/33-SK	U
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304) self-adhesive	60.0	41.5	1	–	–	TTE 4260-SK	U



TACRIP Rib

Tactile rib for creating tactile studded fields according to French standard.

Colour	Material	Design	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	for drilling	28	35	5	1	–	–	TTLT E 2800	U
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	for adhesive fixing	28	35	5	1	–	–	TTLT 2800	U



TACTILE DIN standard

Inclusion and safety at every turn in the blink of an eye with the self-adhesive TAKTIL range from DURAL

2. Advantage safety at every step

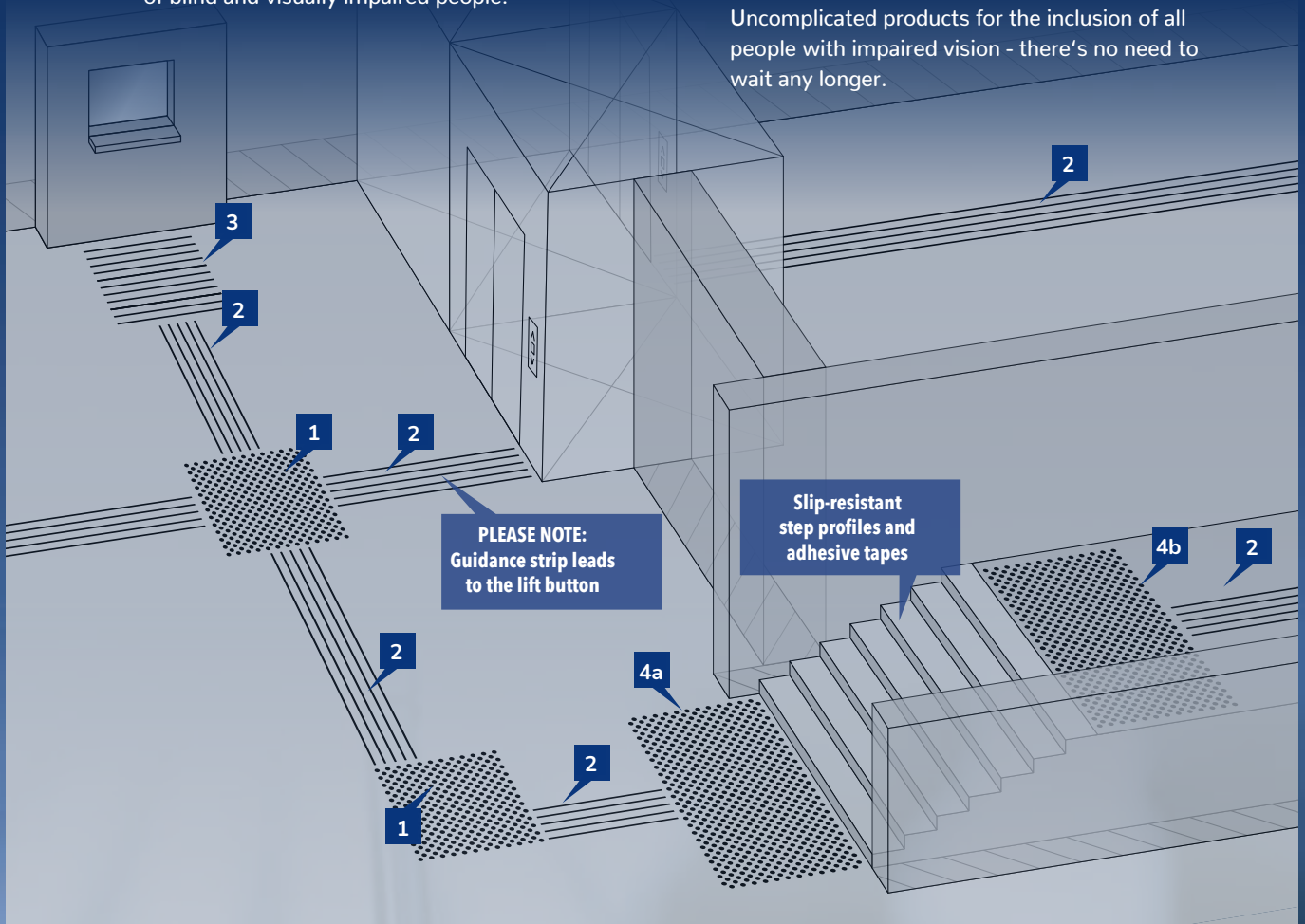
Floor guidance systems announce stair ascents and descents, warn of barriers and make objects tactile - i.e. visually and haptically recognisable for the orientation of blind and visually impaired people.

1. Advantage of retrofitting

Subsequent optimisation for schools, kindergartens, town halls, hotels and many more. Easy to use (no „building site“), as self-adhesive. Quick and easy to apply using suitable templates (standard-compliant).

3. Advantage uncomplicated products

Uncomplicated products for the inclusion of all people with impaired vision - there's no need to wait any longer.



DIN 32984:2020-12 orientation field stipulations

- 1 JUNCTION FIELD
nobs, 90 x 90 cm
- 2 GUIDANCE STRIPS
from ribs, lengthwise
in direction of movement
width 30 cm
- 3 ENTRY FIELD
from ribs, transversely
to the direction of
movement
- 4 WARNING FIELDS
 - 4a On lower end of stairs, nobs, L = 90 cm
 - 4b On upper end of stairs, nobs, L = 90 cm
beginning a step width before the first riser

SINGLE STUDS STAINLESS STEEL **DIN STANDARD** **FOR INDOOR AREAS**

TACNOP / Single stud smooth / grooved

Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard
The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.5 mm; Ø 25 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET			
1	-	-				
Colour	Material	Surface	Resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton

Solid stainless steel studs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 25-3-SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 25-3-SK V4A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 25-3 SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 25-3 SK V4A	200

TACNOP Single stud insert aqua-safe

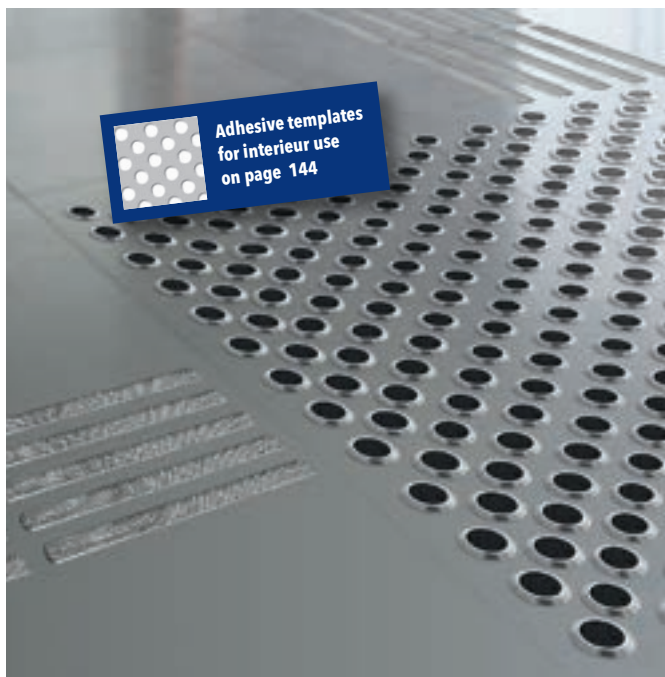
Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with PU insert for indoor areas according to the German standard;
The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.5 mm; Ø 25 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET		
1	-	-			
Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton

Solid stainless steel studs with insert self-adhesive

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2530-3 SK V2A/PU	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2530-3 SK V4A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2538-3 SK V2A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2538-3 SK V4A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2533-3 SK V2A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2533-3 SK V4A/PU	200



Single studs for creating tactile orientation fields

- Tactile single nobs are also available in versions which comply with the standards of other countries, as well as with safety inserts in additional colours upon request.
- Since the tactile products are required almost exclusively on a project basis, availability fluctuates greatly. Please take this into consideration and speak to your DURAL specialist advisor early on.
- Many other types are available for your individual projects.



SINGLE STUDS / STUDDED FILM / STUD TEMPLATE DIN STANDARD FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP Single stud

Single stud made from Polyurethane for indoor areas according to the German standard

The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.3 mm; Ø 25 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Dimensions TACNOP Polyurethane 	white self-adhesive 	grey self-adhesive 	black self-adhesive 
---	--	---	--

Colour	Material	Surface	Resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------------	------	-----------	---------------

Single stud made from plastic self-adhesive

white	Polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2530-3 SK	200
grey	Polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2538-3 SK	200
black	Polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2533-3 SK	200

TACNOP F DIN – Studded film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields according to German standard

Diameter of single stud 25 mm; Height of single stud 3.5 mm

Film 30 x 30 cm; 9 films (1 box / 450 studs) = 90 x 90 cm attention field; self-adhesive

Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2530-3 SK/9	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2538-3 SK/9	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2533-3 SK/9	U
silver	Stainless steel (316), grooved	1	-	-	TNEGM 25-3 SK/9	U



TACNOP – stud template indoor areas

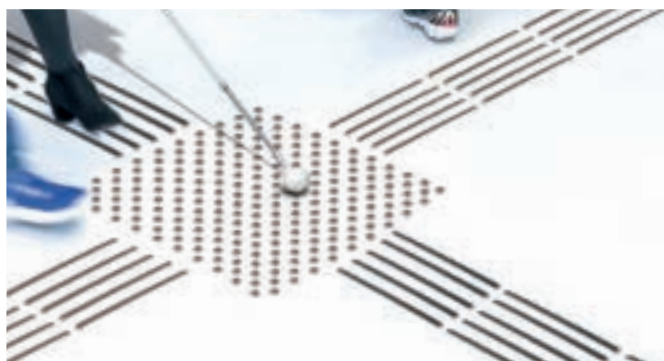
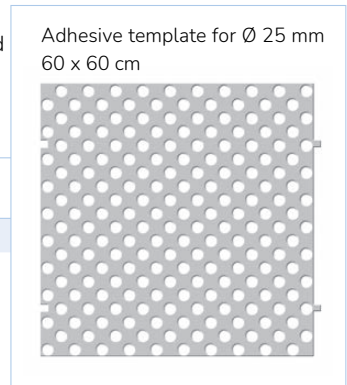
Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor areas according to the German standard

Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Number of studs required 200 pieces

Length 60 cm; Width 60 cm; Height 5 mm; Templates for studs for adhesive fixing 25 mm indoor areas

Material: Plastic; white

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing (Ø 25 mm)	smooth	1	-	-	TNS 6060-25 K	NET



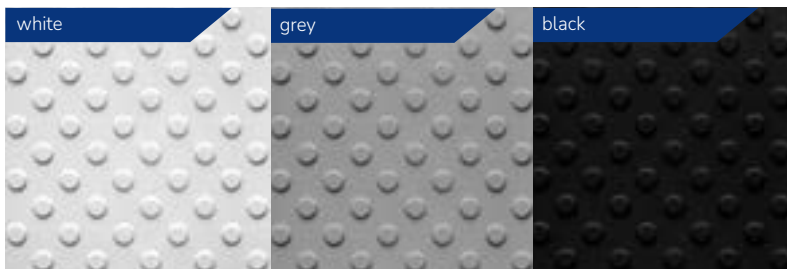
Nob mats for the creation of tactile orientation fields

- Nob mats can be permanently installed for permanent as well as temporary use, for example for events, congresses, concerts or the like.
- For temporary use, the individual elements can be removed without leaving any traces and can be used again.
- An existing guidance system can also be easily expanded at any time.
- Depending on the type of arrangement (square area or stripes), they are used, among other things, to design junction fields, warning fields and warning stripes.

STUD MATS **DIN STANDARD** **FOR INDOOR AREAS**

TACNOP – Stud mats

Stud mats for the production of tactile stud fields according to the German standard; self-adhesive; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; stud height: 3.5 mm; Mat height: 5.5 mm



Colour	Material	Dimensions in cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMN 3030 30-3 SK	NET
grey	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMN 3030 38-3 SK	NET
black	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMN 3030 33-3 SK	NET



Advantages of polyurethane floor indicators

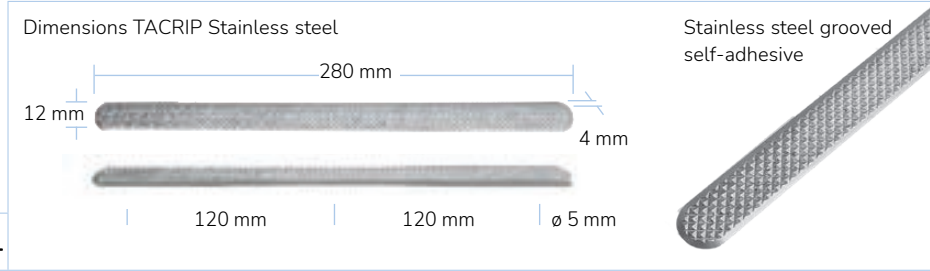
- Floor indicator fields made of Polyurethane are suitable for nearly any use and can also be retrofitted or used for temporary purposes.
- Existing substrates, such as short-hair carpet, PVC, etc., can serve as a carrier layer.



SINGLE RIBS **DIN STANDARD** **FOR INDOOR AREAS**

TACRIP EM Single rib

Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard;
The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas;
Height 4 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 12 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-3 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-3 SK V4A	15

TACRIP EE Single rib

Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with colour PU inserts for indoor areas according to the German standard;
The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas
Height 4 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 12 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert self-adhesive

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1230-3 SK V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1230-3 SK V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1238-3 SK V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1238-3 SK V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1233-3 SK V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1233-3 SK V4A	15

Adhesive templates for indoor use on page 147



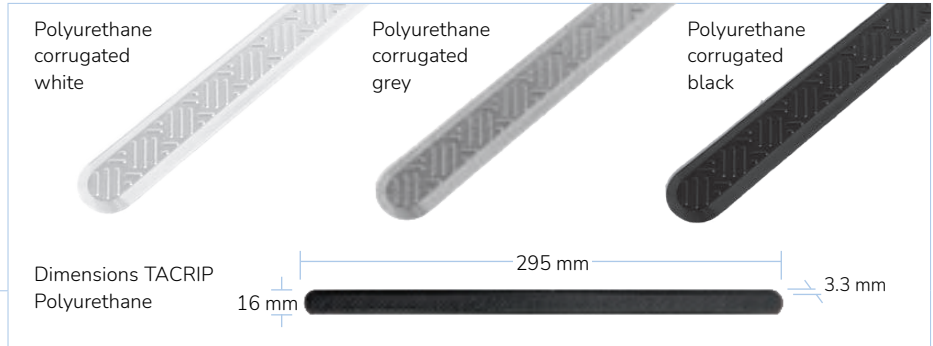
Safety at every step - Tactile single rib to set up tactile orientation fields

- Floor indicators for information, orientation and guidance help blind and severely visually impaired people to move independently in public spaces.
- Tactile strips made of stainless steel are a simple and permanent way of marking that can also be retrofitted without any problems.
- Different materials (brass/aluminium) and widths are also available upon request.
- Easy installation thanks to our TACRIP adhesive template to create standards-compliant orientation fields in accordance with DIN 32984:2020-12.

SINGLE RIBS / RIBBED FILM / RIB TEMPLATE DIN STANDARD FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACRIP PM Single rib

Single rib made from polyurethane for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas Height 3.3 mm; Length 295 mm; Width 16 mm



PU1 1	PU2 -	PU3 -	Cat. NET
----------	----------	----------	---------------------------

Colour	Material	Surface	Resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------------	------	-----------	------------------

Single rib made from plastic self-adhesive

white	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1630-3 SK	15
grey	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1638-3 SK	15
black	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1633-3 SK	15

TACRIP F DIN – Ribbed film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields indoors according to TACRIP F DIN standard; Length of single rib 295 mm; Width of single rib 16.5 mm Height of single rib 3.5 mm; Film 30 x 15 cm, self-adhesive

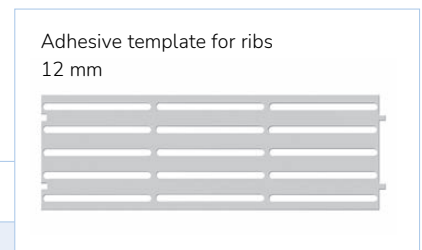
Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1630-3 SK/12	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1638-3 SK/12	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1633-3 SK/12	U



TACRIP – Rib template indoor areas

Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor areas according to the German standard; Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Templates for ribs for adhesive fixing 12 mm indoor areas; to create a guide strip for 15 ribs; Length: 98,5 cm; Width: 30 cm; Material: Plastic

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing	smooth	1	-	-	TRS 9930-12 K	NET



Advantages of polyurethane floor indicators

- Floor indicator fields made of Polyurethane are suitable for nearly any use and can also be retrofitted or used for temporary purposes.
- Existing substrates, such as short-hair carpet, PVC, etc., can serve as a carrier layer.

TACTILE ATTENTION FOR STAIRS AND STEPS

STEP MARK

By highlighting the first and last step, these self-adhesive markers help visitors to assess how much effort will be needed to use the stairs at a glance. These markers also highlight the visual appearance of these specific steps – reducing the risks of tripping for everyone, not just the visually impaired



ANTI-SLIP

- A number of areas in daily life, at home and at work represent a permanent source of danger for tripping accidents. The anti-slip adhesive tape helps to minimise these risks, making steps and stairways safer and trip edges visible
- Straightforward, fast and clean application
- Extremely powerful adhesive
- For indoor and outdoor areas



Profile systems for attention and warning markings

- Thanks to the self-adhesive DIAMOND-TRED safety inserts, the tactile profiles in high quality anodised aluminium can also be retrofitted easily to create contrasting and anti-slip attention and warning markings
- Various widths and safety inserts in 9 different colours facilitate the fulfilment of all requirements for barrier-free design page 59
- Further TREDSAFE stair profiles with safety inserts can be found on page 60 – 61



STEP MARK

Self-adhesive tape for the marking of risers

Width mm	Colour	Length mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
100	black	10,000	1	1	–	–	TT 100/33-SK	U
100	grey	10,000	1	1	–	–	TT 100/38-SK	U



ANTI-SLIP

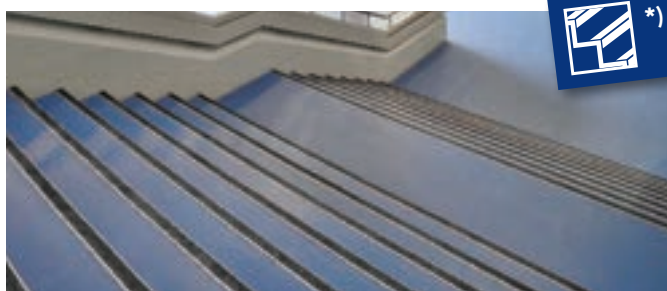
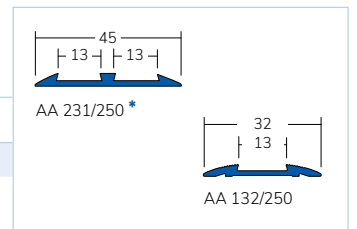
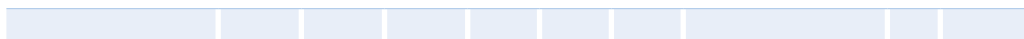
Anti-slip adhesive tape; Material: PVC

Width mm	Colour	Length mm	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Blister/ Carton
25	black	5,000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2533	A G	12
25	black/yellow	5,000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2589	A G	12
50	black	5,000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5033	A G	6
50	black/yellow	5,000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5089	A G	6

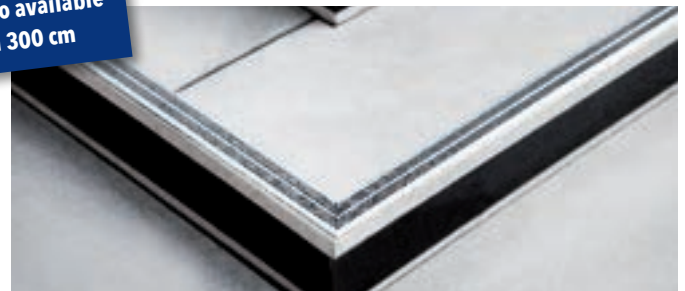


TREDSAFE profiles without drop with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered, plain or slippery stairs

Stair-nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts; Material: Aluminium silver anodised



***) Also available in 300 cm**



FLOORBASE

Always the suitable profile – always the suitable solution

1. Advantage profile systems especially for LVT flooring and design flooring

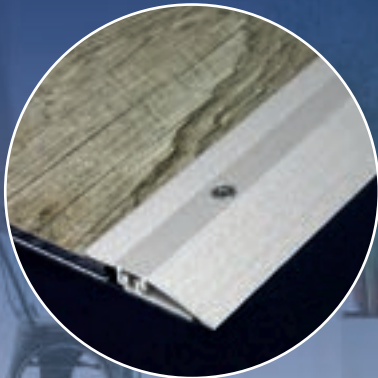
- Connection profiles for levelling large height differences of more than one cm between design coverings and classic coverings such as parquet and laminate.
- Profiles for bonded surfaces e.g. with design coverings.
- Also for wall panelling.
- Drilled and self-adhesive profiles, especially for retrofitting installation.

2. Advantage profile systems parquet/laminate

- Flexible height levelling with different covering thicknesses, especially when old and new coverings meet. The system profiles allows to change the top rail easy for colour changes or renovations.
- Different lengths for different room situations.
- Profiles for drilling with and without screwing of the cover profile.

3. Advantage of laying accessories

- Self-adhesive PE underlay for laminate/finished parquet with integrated, metallised vapour barrier.
- Special lamella dowels.
- Colour-matching screws/plugs for flooring profiles.
- Raising set for thicker parquet floors.





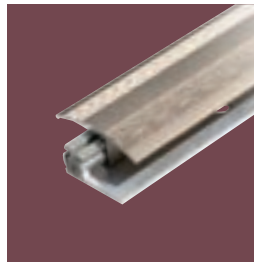
SNAP LVT

SNAP is the profile for thin floor coverings such as LVT. SNAP consists of an aluminum top profile with a click mechanism and a base profile made of PVC for adhesive mounting for covering heights 5 - 7 mm. With the three system configurations transition, adaptation and finish, all requirements will be met when laying LVT.

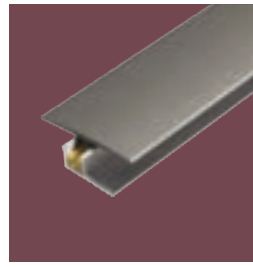


DUOFLOOR LVT / TRIFLOOR DUOFLOOR

DUOFLOOR is the modern system profile made entirely of aluminium for flooring surface heights ranging from 6-14 mm. This profile system is characterised by its ultra-flat design combined with an extremely stable construction via the screw-in fastening. **TIP** A DUOFLOOR elevation set (up to 22 mm) is available for solid wood parquet. Please ask us for more information. DUOFLOOR LVT is designed for extra-flat flooring heights of 3.5 - 8 mm.



TRIFLOOR is the extra-stable system profile, designed for flooring heights from 7 - 17 mm. The three-part construction system includes the stable aluminium support profile, the tried and tested Omega rocker mechanism and the aluminium top. This offers a consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.



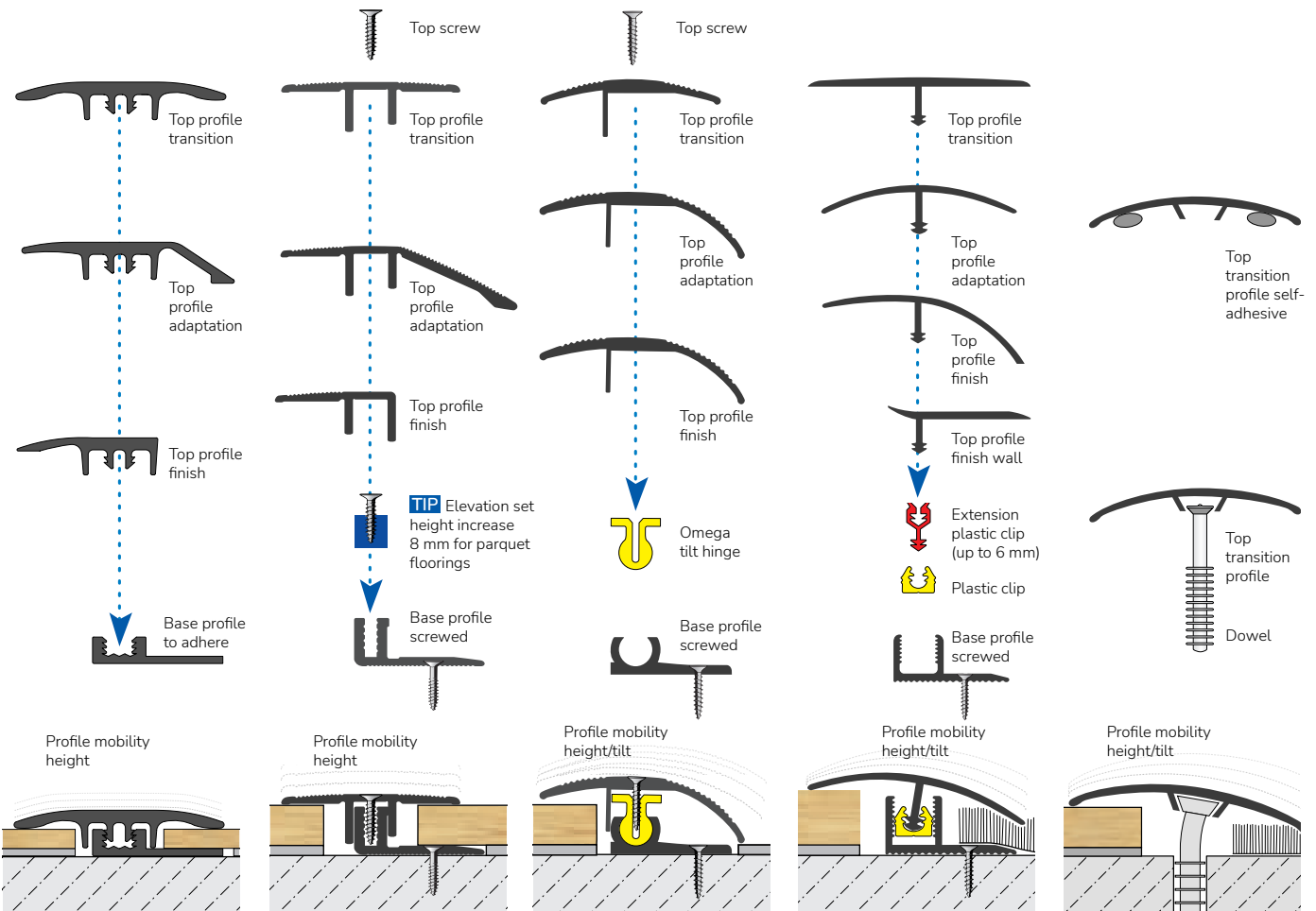
CLIPPER

CLIPPER is the screwless, variable system profile for flooring heights from 6 - 20 mm. The three-part construction system includes the stable aluminium support profile, the easy to install clips and the aluminium top profile. Available in a decorative wood or anodised finish, offering a consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.



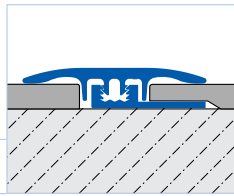
MULTIFLOOR

MULTIFLOOR is the floor profile system in aluminium with hidden fixing for all living area flooring surfaces from 0 - 14 mm. With its smooth surface and a wide range of decorative finishes, it is ideal for concealing flooring joints or flooring surfaces of the same height under doors. MULTIFLOOR is fixed to the sub-floor using a flexible dowel, or self-adhesive.



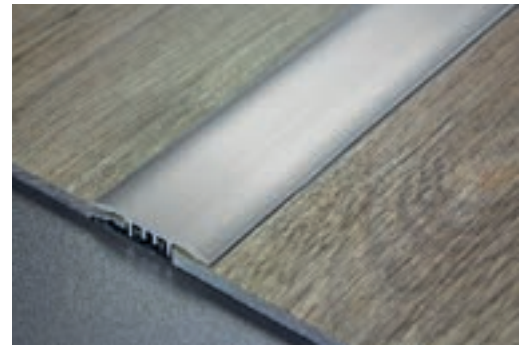
SNAP LVT Expansion

High quality transition profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive;
Profile without fixing materials; Height 5-7 mm;
Visible width 44 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS



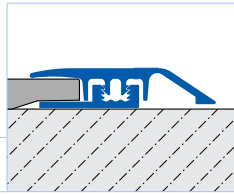
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

Colour	Item code	Item code
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm
silver	SNE LVT 600/100	SNE LVT 600/270
titanium	SNE LVT 600-T/100	SNE LVT 600-T/270



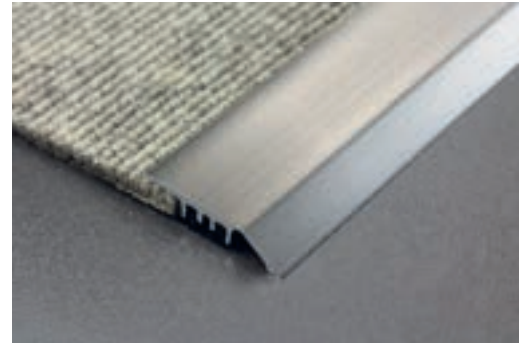
SNAP LVT Finish

High quality adjustable height profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive;
Profile without fixing materials; Height 5-7 mm;
Visible width 44 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS



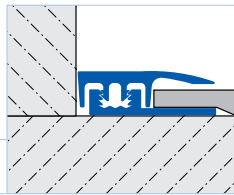
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

Colour	Item code	Item code
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm
silver	SNF LVT 600/100	SNF LVT 600/270
titanium	SNF LVT 600-T/100	SNF LVT 600-T/270



SNAP LVT Border

High quality finishing profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive;
Profile without fixing materials; Height 5-7 mmHöhe 5-6 mm;
Visible width 30 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS



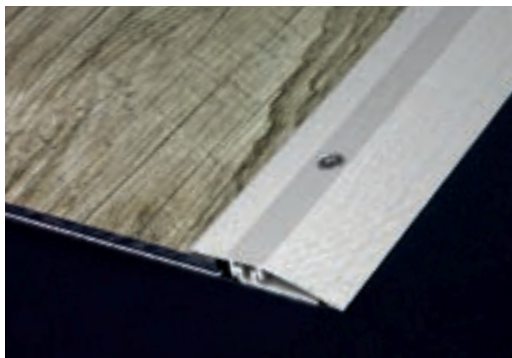
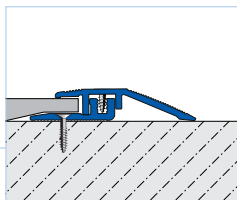
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

Colour	Item code	Item code
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm
silver	SNB LVT 600/100	SNB LVT 600/270
titanium	SNB LVT 600-T/100	SNB LVT 600-T/270



DUOFLOOR LVT Finish

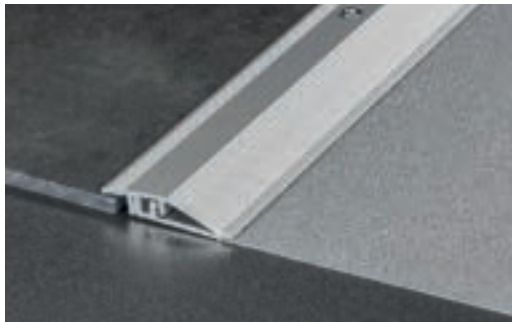
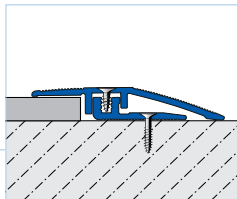
Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing material
Material: Aluminium anodised
Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 33 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	40	-		T
Colour	Item code	Item code		
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm		
silver	DUFF LVT 33-600/100	DUFF LVT 33-600/270		
titanium	DUFF LVT 33-600-T/100	DUFF LVT 33-600-T/270		

DUOFLOOR LVT Finish – extra large visible surface

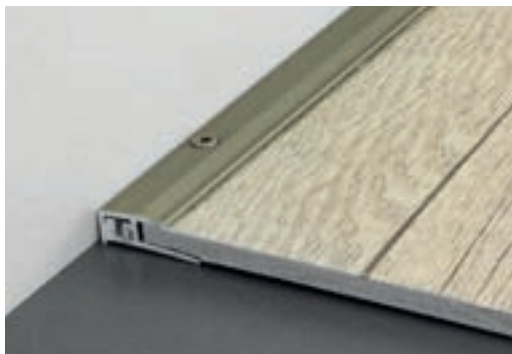
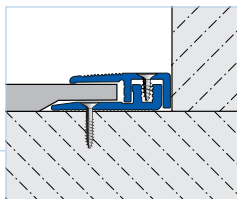
Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing material
Material: Aluminium anodised
Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 44 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	40	-		T
Colour	Item code			
	Length 270 cm; extra large visible surface			
silver	DUFF LVT 600/270			

DUOFLOOR LVT Border

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing material
Material: Aluminium anodised
Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 17 mm

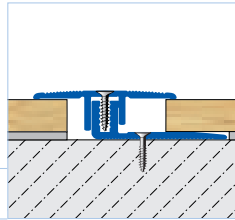


PU1	PU2	PU3		Cat.
10	40	-		T
Colour	Item code	Item code		
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm		
silver	DUFB LVT 17-600/100	DUFB LVT 17- 600/270		
titanium	DUFB LVT 17-600-T/100	DUFB LVT 17-600-T/270		



DUOFLOOR Expansion

Screw-on transition trim entirely in aluminium;
DIY-set incl. fixing material;
Height 6 - 14 mm; Visible width 32 mm;
with extra large base
Material: Aluminium anodised

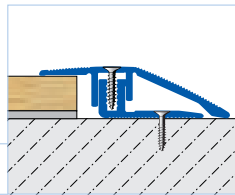


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFE 1400/100	DUFE 1400/270	
titanium	DUFE 1400-T/100	DUFE 1400-T/270	



DUOFLOOR Finish

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-Set incl. fixing materials
Material: Aluminium anodised
Visible width 44 mm; Height 6 - 14 mm

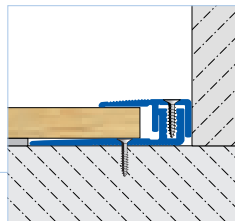


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFF 1400/100	DUFF 1400/270	
titanium	DUFF 1400-T/100	DUFF 1400-T/270	



DUOFLOOR Border

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-Set incl. fixing materials
with extra large base;
Material: Aluminium anodised
Visible width 22.5 mm; Height 6 - 14 mm



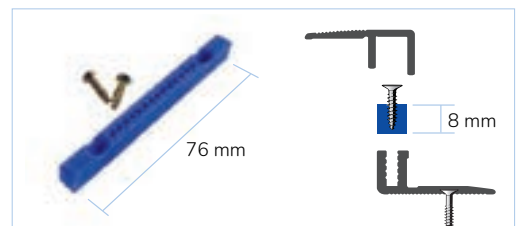
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFB 1400/100	DUFB 1400/270	
titanium	DUFB 1400-T/100	DUFB 1400-T/270	



DUOFLOOR Base profile increase

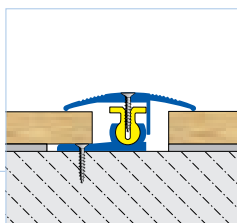
Raising set 8 mm for parquet floors
Approx. 15 pieces are required for a 270 cm long profile
Length 76 mm
Material: Colour blue

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Bag
8	Bag	BPE 8	T	10



TRIFLOOR Expansion

Screw-on aluminium transition trim
with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Height 7 - 17 mm; Visible width 38 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

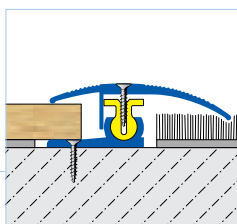
Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	TRE 3800/100	TRE 3800/270	
titanium	TRE 3800-T/100	TRE 3800-T/270	



TRIFLOOR Transition

Aluminium screw-on height adjustment trim
with Omega rocker function;
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Height 7 - 17 mm; Visible width 48 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

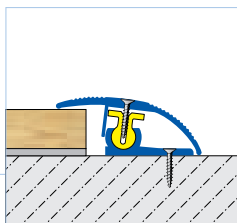
Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	TRT 4800/100	TRT 4800/270	
titanium	TRT 4800-T/100	TRT 4800-T/270	



TRIFLOOR Finish

Aluminium screw-on finishing / height adjustment trim
with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Visible width 44 mm; Height 7 - 17 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

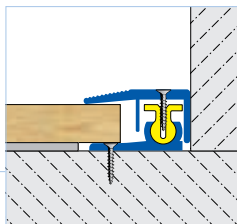
Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	TRF 4400/100	TRF 4400/270	
titanium	TRF 4400-T/100	TRF 4400-T/270	



TRIFLOOR Border

Aluminium screw-on finishing / height adjustment trim
with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Height 7 - 17 mm; Visible width 29 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	-	

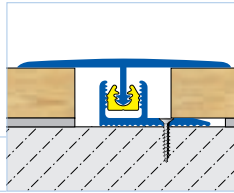
Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	TRB 2900/100	TRB 2900/270	
titanium	TRB 2900-T/100	TRB 2900-T/270	



CLIPPER Expansion

Aluminium transition trim without visible screws
 DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
 Height 7 - 14 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**; Visible width 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised

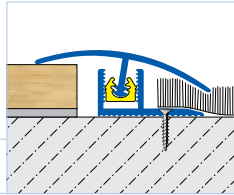


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	E 2000/100	E 2000/270	
titanium	E 2000-T/100	E 2000-T/270	



CLIPPER Transition

Transition trim without visible screws;
 DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
 Height 6 - 13 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**; Visible width 35 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised

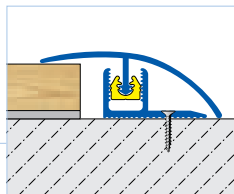


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	T 2000/100	T 2000/270	
titanium	T 2000-T/100	T 2000-T/270	



CLIPPER Finish

Finishing trim without visible screws
 DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
 Height 6 - 8 mm **1** / 14 mm **2**; Visible width 36 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised

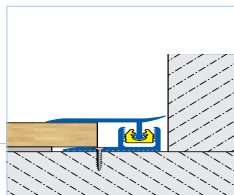


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	F 2000/100	F 2000/270	
titanium	F 2000-T/100	F 2000-T/270	




CLIPPER Border


Aluminium finishing / wall connection trim without visible screws
 DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
 Height 6 - 14 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**; Visible width 27 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised




PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T
Colour	Item code	Item code	
	Length 100 cm	Length 270 cm	
silver	B 2000/100	B 2000/270	
titanium	B 2000-T/100	B 2000-T/270	



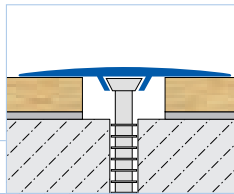
1 Maximum height with yellow clip 

2 Maximum height with additional red extension clip 




MULTIFLOOR Expansion

Extra-flat transition profile without height compensation without visible fixing; DIY-Set incl. nylon dowels
 Height 6 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised



V 1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

Length 100 cm

Profile without fixing materials
Length 270 cm

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt

black matt	MFDACM 4011/100 New	MFDACM 4011/270 New
------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

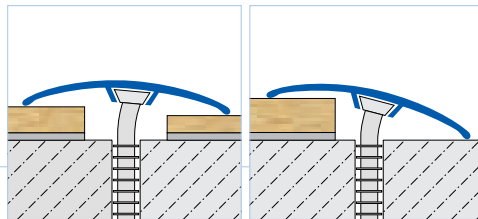
Surface: anodised

silver	MFDAE 4000/100	MFDAE 4000/270
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T/100	MFDAE 4000-T/270



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
 Height 0 - 9 mm
 Width 30 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

DIY-Set incl. nylon dowels
Length 100 cm

Profile without fixing materials
Length 270 cm

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt

black matt	MFACM 3011/100 New	MFACM 3011/270 New
------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

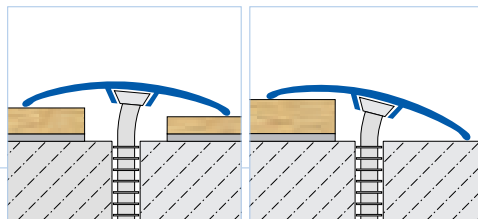
Surface: anodised

silver	MFAE 3000/100	MFAE 3000/270
titanium	MFAE 3000-T/100	MFAE 3000-T/270



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
 Height 0 - 14 mm
 Width 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Item code	Item code
--------	-----------	-----------

DIY-Set incl. nylon dowels
Length 100 cm

Profile without fixing materials
Length 270 cm

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt

black matt	MFACM 4011/100 New	MFACM 4011/270 New
------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Surface: anodised

silver	MFAE 4000/100	MFAE 4000/270
titanium	MFAE 4000-T/100	MFAE 4000-T/270



MULTIFLOOR LS - Nylon dowels

Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR trims;
 Material: PVC
 Recommended per metre: 5 pieces;
 Drill, Ø 6.0 mm

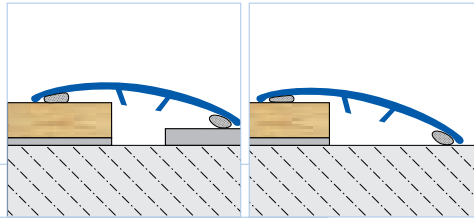


Contents (pc.)	Dimension mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
20 Pieces	6 x 42 mm	10	-	-	LS 42/20	T
250 Pieces	6 x 42 mm	1	10	-	LS 42/250	T
500 Pieces	6 x 42 mm	1	10	-	LS 42/500	T



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
 Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 30 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised self adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Item code	Item code
	DIY-Set Length 100 cm	DIY-Set Length 270 cm

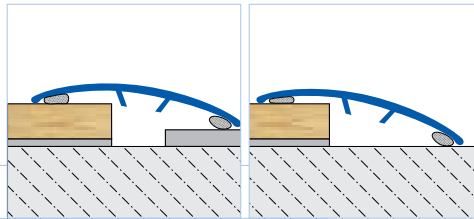
Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt

black matt New	MFACM 3011-SK/100	MFACM 3011-SK/270
silver	MFAE 3000-SK/100	MFAE 3000-SK/270
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK/100	MFAE 3000-T-SK/270



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
 Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised self adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

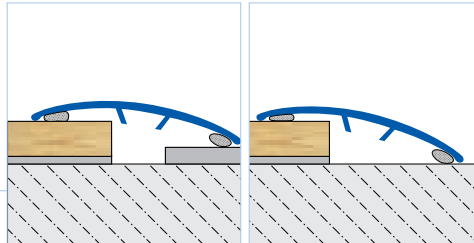
Colour	Item code	Item code
	DIY-Set Length 100 cm	DIY-Set Length 270 cm

Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt

black matt New	MFACM 4011-SK/100	MFACM 4011-SK/270
silver	MFAE 4000-SK/100	MFAE 4000-SK/270
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK/100	MFAE 4000-T-SK/270

MULTIFLOOR Transition

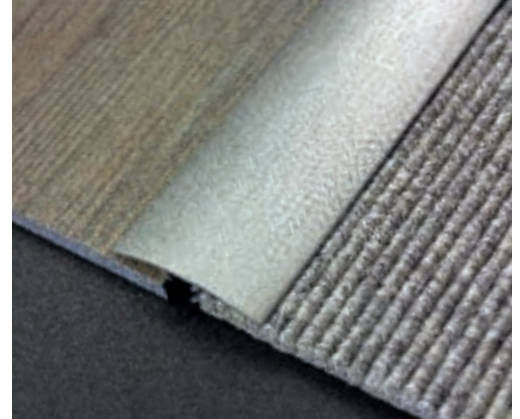
Transition trim without visible screws
 Height 0 - 14 mm
 Width 40 mm
 Material: Aluminium anodised Brushed; self adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

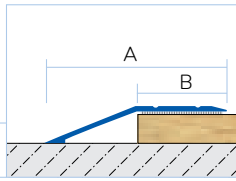
Colour	Item code	Item code
	DIY-Set Length 100 cm	DIY-Set Length 270 cm

silver	MFAE 4000-SF-SK/100	MFAE 4000-SF-SK/270
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SF-SK/100	MFAE 4000-T-SF-SK/270



LP-TRANS

Metal ramp trim; DIY-Set; self adhesive
 Material: Aluminium anodised

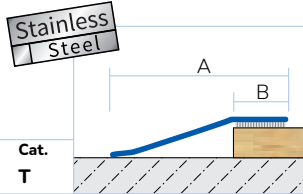


PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -			Cat. T
Colour	Height mm	Width A mm	Width B mm	Item code	Length cm
silver	6 - 10	A = 43	B = 21	LPTAE 800-SK/270	270
silver	12 - 16	A = 43	B = 21	LPTAE 1400-SK/270	270
silver	20 - 22	A = 55	B = 21	LPTAE 2200-SK/270	270

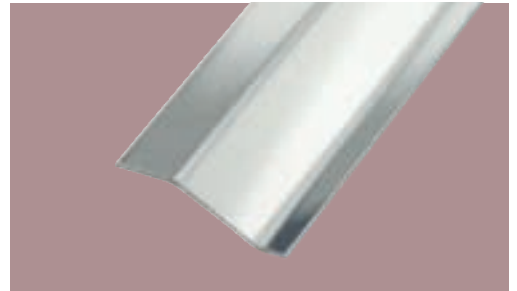


LP-TRANS

Metal ramp trim; self adhesive
 Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural

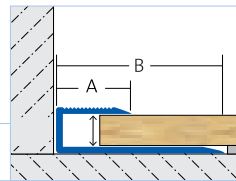


PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -			Cat. T
Colour	Height mm	Width A mm	Width B mm	Item code	Length cm
natural	6 - 10	A = 43	B = 21	LPTE 800-SK/270	270
natural	12 - 16	A = 43	B = 21	LPTE 1400-SK/270	270



ADAPT

Finishing trim in aluminium for the insertion of flooring surfaces
 Profile without fixing materials
 Material: Aluminium



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 -			Cat. T
Colour	Height mm	Visible width mm	Width of base mm	Item code	Length cm

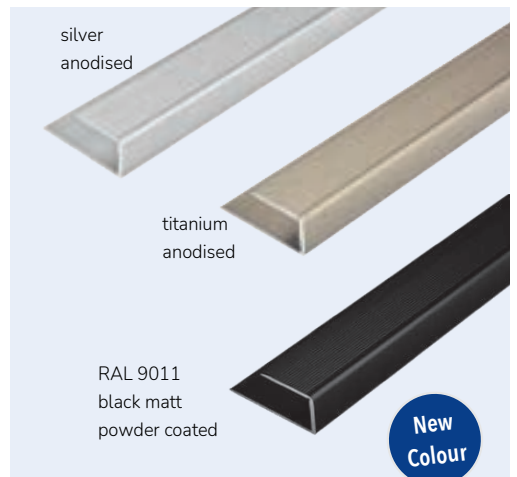
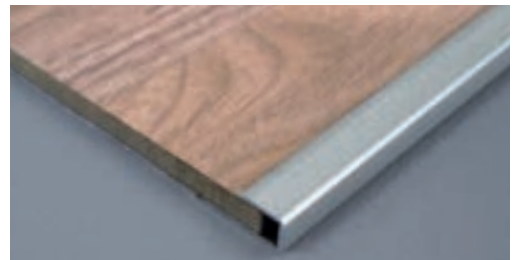
Surface: powder coated RAL 9011 black matt New

black matt	8-10	A = 14	B = 26	ADACM 811/270	270
black matt	10 - 12	A = 14	B = 28	ADACM 1011/270	270
black matt	12 - 14	A = 16	B = 30	ADACM 1211/270	270
black matt	14 - 16	A = 18	B = 32	ADACM 1411/270	270

Surface: anodised

silver	8-10	A = 14	B = 26	ADAE 800/270	270
silver	10 - 12	A = 14	B = 28	ADAE 1000/270	270
silver	12 - 14	A = 16	B = 30	ADAE 1200/270	270
silver	14 - 16	A = 18	B = 32	ADAE 1400/270	270

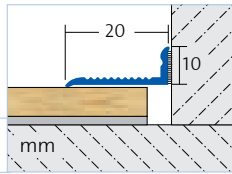
titanium	8-10	A = 14	B = 26	ADAE 800-T/270	270
titanium	10 - 12	A = 14	B = 28	ADAE 1000-T/270	270
titanium	12 - 14	A = 16	B = 30	ADAE 1200-T/270	270
titanium	14 - 16	A = 18	B = 32	ADAE 1400-T/270	270



ADAPT Vario

Aluminium finishing and wall connection trim for insertion and securing of the flooring surface; DIY-Set

Material: Aluminium, self adhesive



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Height mm	Visible width mm	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	------------------	-----------	-----------

Surface: powder coated

white	10	20	ADVAC 1800-SK/270	270
RAL 9011 black matt	10	20	ADVACM 1811-SK/270 New	270

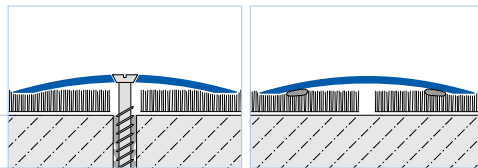
Surface: anodised

silver	10	20	ADVAE 1800-SK/270	270
titanium	10	20	ADVAE 1800-T-SK/270	270



UNIFLOOR Standard

Metal transition trim



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T

Colour	Width mm	Item code	Item code
--------	----------	-----------	-----------

Aluminium anodised		DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled Length 100 cm	Profil without fixing material drilled Length 270 cm
silver	30	UFAE 3000/100	UFAE 3000/270
		DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 100 cm	DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 270 cm
silver	30	UFAE 3000-SK/100	UFAE 3000-SK/270

Stainless steel (V2A / 304)		DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled Length 100 cm	Profil without fixing material drilled Length 270 cm
natural	30	UFE 3000/100	UFE 3000/270
natural	40	UFE 4000/100	UFE 4000/270
		DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 100 cm	DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 270 cm
natural	30	UFE 3000-SK/100	UFE 3000-SK/270

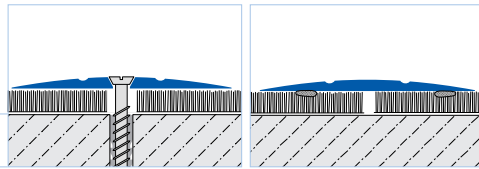
Brass high-gloss		DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled Length 100 cm	Profil without fixing material drilled Length 270 cm
natural	30	UFM 3000/100	UFM 3000/270
natural	40	UFM 4000/100	UFM 4000/270
		DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 100 cm	DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 270 cm
natural	30	UFM 3000-SK/100	UFM 3000-SK/270



MAXIFLOOR

Screw-on transition trim for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	T



Colour	Width mm	Item code	Item code
Aluminium anodised		DIY-set incl. fixing material; drilled Length 100 cm	Profile without fixing materials; drilled Length 270 cm
silver	38	MXAE 3800/100	MXAE 3800/270
titanium	38	MXAE 3800-T/100	MXAE 3800-T/270
		DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 100 cm	DIY-Set; self adhesive Length 270 cm
silver	38	MXAE 3800-SK/100	MXAE 3800-SK/270
titanium	38	MXAE 3800-T-SK/100	MXAE 3800-T-SK/270



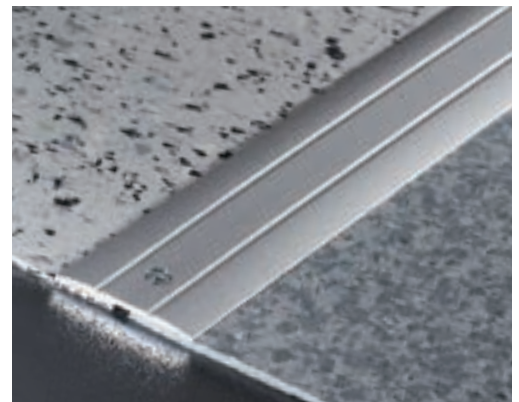
DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
 Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm; for Drill Ø 4 mm
 Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

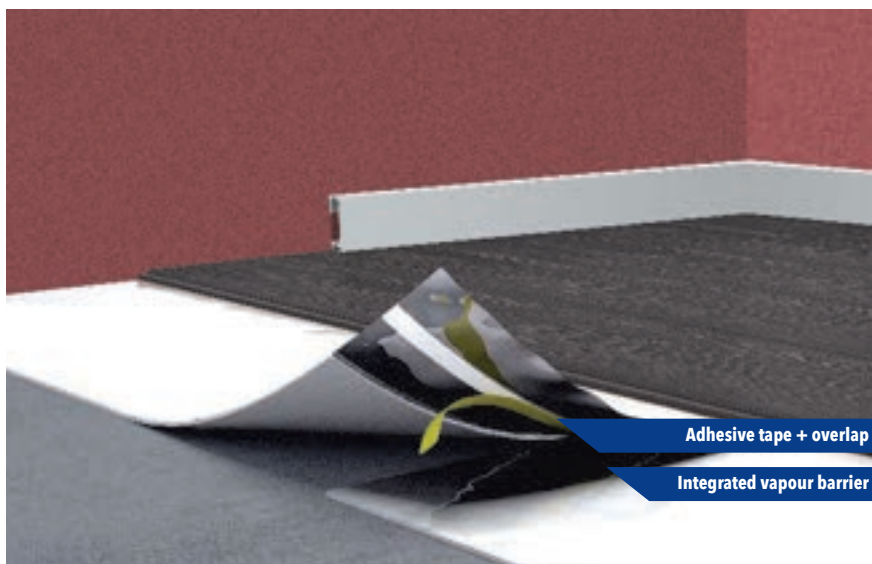
Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code
20 pieces, bag	for black matt	TORX-S/20 New
20 pieces, bag	for silver	TORX/20
20 pieces, bag	for titanium	TORX-T/20
20 pieces, bag	for Stainless steel	TORX-E/20



FLOORBASE PE AS

Underlay for laminate/finished parquet
 PE-underlay with integrated, metalised vapour barrier and self-adhesive overlap for fast mounting
 Material: PE / ALU; silver

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
Pallet, 24 Rolls (360 m ²)	15	100	2	1	-	-	PE AS 15/24	NET



FLOORBASE PE AS

- PE foam for the installation of laminate and prefinished parquet.
- Integrated vapour barrier with overlap and adhesive tape for quick installation.
- Compensates for uneven spots up to 1.55 mm.
- Can be laid quickly and easily, as FLOORBASE PE AS always lies flat thanks to the surface always lies flat.
- 100% recyclable, CFC and HCFC-free.
- Environmentally friendly.

CONSTRUCT

Skirting boards for gloss finishes

1. Material advantage

Solid aluminium in many colours. Anodised, brushed or powder-coated

3. Mounting advantage

Quick and easy with suitable mounting adhesive

2. System advantage

Extensive range of accessories for attractive corner and edge finishes

4. Surface advantage

Powder coated or anodised, each in 2 colour variants.



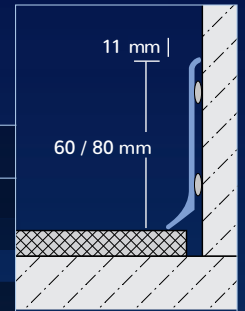
CONSTRUCT METALL powder coated

Stylish skirting strip in aluminium

For all floor coverings, tiling, parquet, laminate and carpets. Simple fixing using adhesive.

Material: Aluminium powder coated

Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
60	RAL 9003 white	250	11	10	-	-	CAC 6030/250	AS
60	RAL 9011 black matt	250	11	10	-	-	CACM 6011/250 New	AS
80	RAL 9003 white	250	11	10	-	-	CAC 8030/250 New	AS
80	RAL 9011 black matt	250	11	10	-	-	CACM 8011/250 New	AS



Speed-FLEX-polymer adhesive - ideal for the mounting of skirtings - page 166.
 Curving in a radius of 100 cm or more possible with the Z-FLEX curver - see page 175.



New colour

RAL 9011 black matt

New height

RAL 9003 white



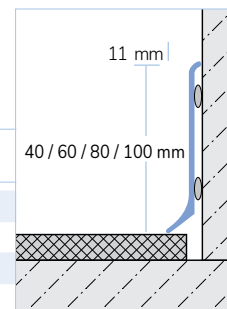
CONSTRUCT METALL anodised

Stylish skirting strip in aluminium

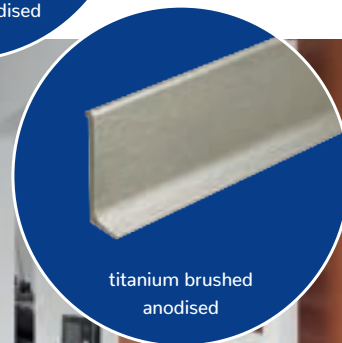
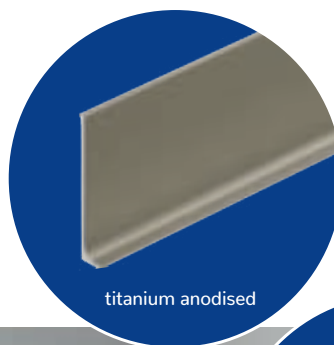
For all floor coverings. tiling. parquet. laminate and carpets. Simple fixing using adhesive.

Material: Aluminium anodised

Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
40	silver	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 40/250	AS
60	silver	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 60/250	AS
60	silver brushed	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 60-SF/250	AS
60	titanium	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 60-T/250	AS
60	titanium brushed	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 60-T-SF/250	AS
80	silver	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 80/250	AS
80	silver brushed	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 80-SF/250	AS
80	titanium	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 80-T/250	AS
100	silver	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 100/250	AS
100	titanium	250	11	10	-	-	CAE 100-T/250	AS



Speed-FLEX-polymer adhesive - ideal for the mounting of skirtings - page 166.
 Curving in a radius of 100 cm or more possible with the Z-FLEX curver - see page 175.



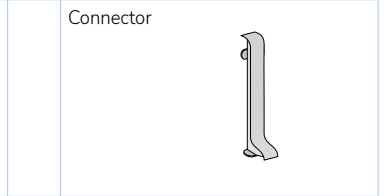
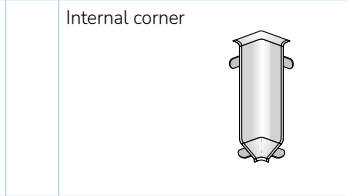
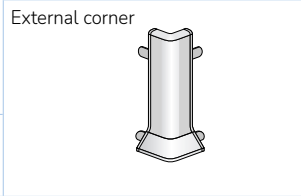
Height 100 mm
 also ideal for plinth
 panelling of
 base units

CONSTRUCT METALL

Material:
 Aluminium anodised /
 powder coated

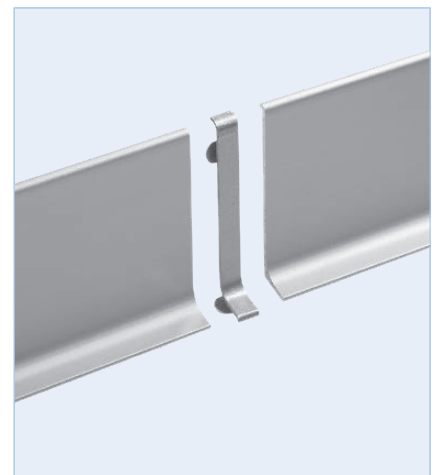
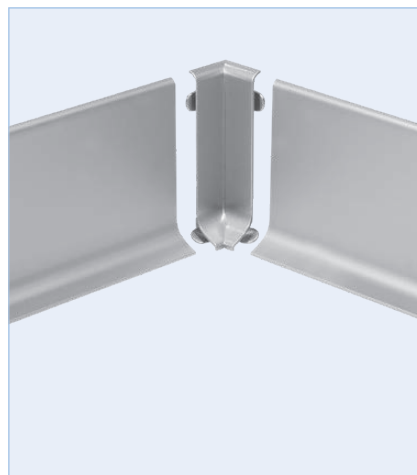
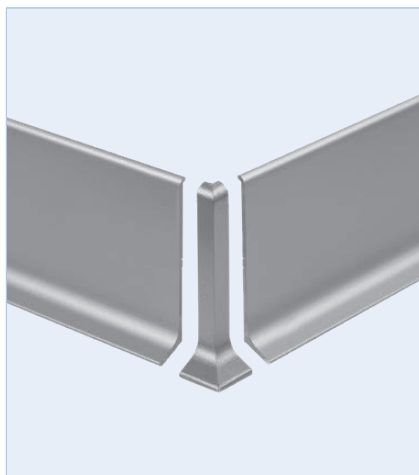
PU1 PU2 PU3
 1 - -

**Cat.
 AS**



Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
40	silver	CAE 40-X/2	2	CAE 40-XI/2	2	CAE 40-XC/2	2
60	white; powder coated	CAC 6030-X/2	2	CAC 6030-XI/2	2	CAC 6030-XC/2	2
60	RAL 9011 black matt powder coated	CACM 6011-X/2 New	2	CACM 6011-XI/2 New	2	CACM 6011-XC/2 New	2
60	silver	CAE 60-X/2	2	CAE 60-XI/2	2	CAE 60-XC/2	2
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-X/2	2	CAE 60-SF-XI/2	2	CAE 60-SF-XC/2	2
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-X/2	2	CAE 60-T-XI/2	2	CAE 60-T-XC/2	2
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-X/2	2	CAE 60-T-SF-XI/2	2	CAE 60-T-SF-XC/2	2
80	white; powder coated	CAC 8030-X/2 New	2	CAC 8030-XI/2 New	2	CAC 8030-XC/2 New	2
80	RAL 9011 black matt powder coated	CACM 8011-X/2 New	2	CACM 8011-XI/2 New	2	CACM 8011-XC/2 New	2
80	silver	CAE 80-X/2	2	CAE 80-XI/2	2	CAE 80-XC/2	2
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-X/2	2	CAE 80-SF-XI/2	2	CAE 80-SF-XC/2	2
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-X/2	2	CAE 80-T-XI/2	2	CAE 80-T-XC/2	2
100	silver	CAE 100-X/2	2	CAE 100-XI/2	2	CAE 100-XC/2	2
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-X/2	2	CAE 100-T-XI/2	2	CAE 100-T-XC/2	2

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code	Piece/ Bag
40	silver	CAE 40-X/20	20	CAE 40-XI/20	20	CAE 40-XC/20	20
60	silver	CAE 60-X/20	20	CAE 60-XI/20	20	CAE 60-XC/20	20
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-X/20	20	CAE 60-SF-XI/20	20	CAE 60-SF-XC/20	20
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-X/20	20	CAE 60-T-XI/20	20	CAE 60-T-XC/20	20
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-X/20	20	CAE 60-T-SF-XI/20	20	CAE 60-T-SF-XC/20	20
80	silver	CAE 80-X/20	20	CAE 80-XI/20	20	CAE 80-XC/20	20
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-X/20	20	CAE 80-SF-XI/20	20	CAE 80-SF-XC/20	20
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-X/20	20	CAE 80-T-XI/20	20	CAE 80-T-XC/20	20
100	silver	CAE 100-X/20	20	CAE 100-XI/20	20	CAE 100-XC/20	20
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-X/20	20	CAE 100-T-XI/20	20	CAE 100-T-XC/20	20



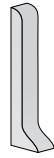
CONSTRUCT METALL

Material:
 Aluminium anodised /
 powder coated

PU1 PU2 PU3
 1 - -

**Cat.
 AS**

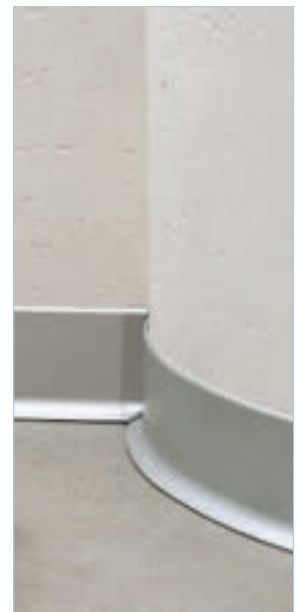
Endcap left



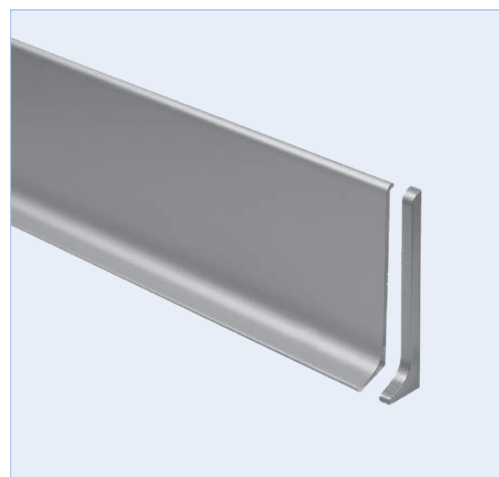
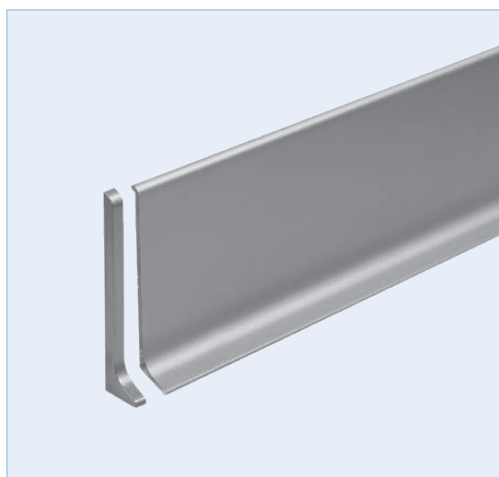
Endcap right



Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
40	silver	CAE 40-XKL/2	2	CAE 40-XKR/2	2
60	white; powder coated	CAC 6030-XKL/2	2	CAC 6030-XKR/2	2
60	RAL 9011 black matt powder coated	CACM 6011-XKL/2 New	2	CACM 6011-XKR/2 New	2
60	silver	CAE 60-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-XKR/2	2
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-SF-XKR/2	2
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-T-XKR/2	2
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-T-SF-XKR/2	2
80	white; powder coated	CAC 8030-XKL/2 New	2	CAC 8030-XKR/2 New	2
80	RAL 9011 black matt powder coated	CACM 8011-XKL/2 New	2	CACM 8011-XKR/2 New	2
80	silver	CAE 80-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-XKR/2	2
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-SF-XKR/2	2
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-T-XKR/2	2
100	silver	CAE 100-XKL/2	2	CAE 100-XKR/2	2
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 100-T-XKR/2	2



Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code	Piece/ Bag
40	silver	CAE 40-XKL/20	20	CAE 40-XKR/20	20
60	silver	CAE 60-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-XKR/20	20
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-SF-XKR/20	20
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-T-XKR/20	20
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-T-SF-XKR/20	20
80	silver	CAE 80-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-XKR/20	20
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-SF-XKR/20	20
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-T-XKR/20	20
100	silver	CAE 100-XKL/20	20	CAE 100-XKR/20	20
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 100-T-XKR/20	20

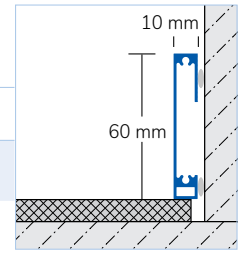


CONSTRUCT Square

Stylish skirting strip in aluminium with a square cross-section

Material: Aluminium

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white powder coated RAL 9016	250	10	60	10	-	-	CSAC 6030/250	AS
silver anodised	250	10	60	10	-	-	CSAE 60/250	AS

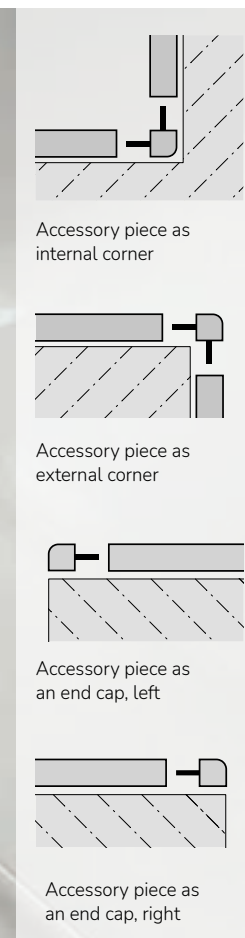


Internal-/External corner and end fitting

Stylish skirting strip for adhesive bonding in aluminium with a square cross-section

Material: Aluminium

Colour	Packaging	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Blister
white powder coated RAL 9016	Blister	10	60	1	-	-	CSAC 6030-X/1	AS	1
silver anodised	Blister	10	60	1	-	-	CSAE 60-X/1	AS	1



SPEED-FLEX

MS polymer adhesive Ideal for the adhesive mounting of skirtings

Colour	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
grey	310 ml Cartridge	1	12	-	PMK 38	NET

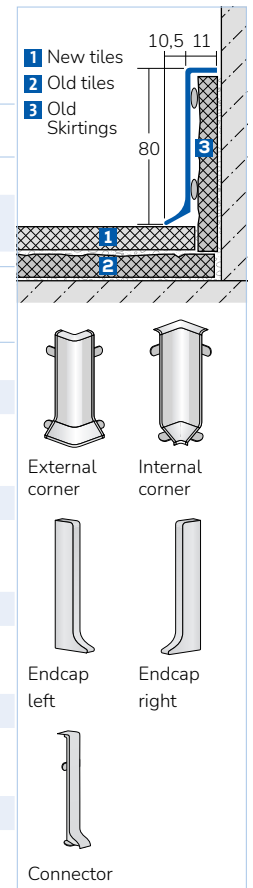


CONSTRUCT Reno

Single-piece aluminium skirting for installation over existing skirting

Material: Aluminium anodised

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	
Skirting									
silver anodised	250	10.5 + 11	80	10	-	-	CRAE 80-11/250	AS	
Colour	Packaging		Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Blister/ Bag
External corner									
silver	Blister		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-X/2	AS	2
silver	Bag		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-X/20	AS	20
Internal corner									
silver	Blister		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XI/2	AS	2
silver	Bag		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XI/20	AS	20
Endcap left									
silver	Blister		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XKL/2	AS	2
silver	Bag		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XKL/20	AS	20
Endcap right									
silver	Blister		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XKR/2	AS	2
silver	Bag		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XKR/20	AS	20
Connector									
silver	Blister		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XC/2	AS	2
silver	Bag		80	1	-	-	CRAE 80-11-XC/20	AS	20



CONSTRUCT Solid Core GSD

Core skirting strip foamed

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
40	-	-	

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code
white	250	15	60	GSD 1170/250
dark grey	250	15	60	GSD 1460/250



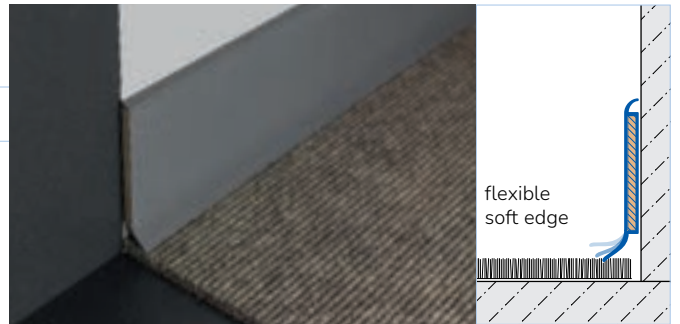
CONSTRUCT Solid Core KSD

Core skirting strip with flexible soft edge

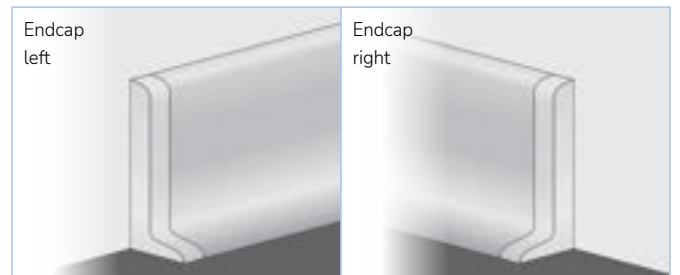
Material: PVC/HDF

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
40	-	-	

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code
white	255	15	60	KSD 5012/255
black	255	15	60	KSD 1001/255
dark grey	255	15	60	KSD 1184/255
light grey	255	15	60	KSD 1202/255



Colour	Height mm	Item code	Item code
white	60	KSD 5012-XXL	KSD 5012-XKR
black	60	KSD 1001-XXL	KSD 1001-XKR
dark grey	60	KSD 1184-XXL	KSD 1184-XKR
light grey	60	KSD 1202-XXL	KSD 1202-XKR



Tools

for laying floor coverings

1. Advantage Special tools

Tools specifically required for professional tile laying - from preparing substrates to processing tiles and grouting.

Z-Flex Curver I Z-Flex Curver I mechanical curver

Precise curving of DURAL finishing profiles with the Z-FLEX punch, e.g. DUROSOL angle profiles, T-FLOOR transition profiles and CONSTRUCT Skirting Profiles
Material: Metal



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1		-	NET

	Item code
Z-Flex Curver I	ZFC 100

2. Advantage Installation aids

Adhesive sealants for sealing with ETA approval. Polymer adhesive for retrofitting profiles and skirting boards.

SystemAccessories for laying all types of flooring profiles.

Roller wash kit 24 L

with 3 stud wash rollers, trowels and 4 wheels; Roller wash kit 24 L with triple dispenser, including hydro sponge board and grouting board with cellular rubber; Material: Plastic



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET

Content (pc.)	Item code
Roller wash kit 24 l; rollable	T 323

3. Advantage Bendable profiles

Mechanical Z-Flex bending device for precise bending of DURAL profiles with Z-Flex punching





TOOLS

PREPARE SUBSTRATES

Spirit level
Length 40 cm
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
400 x 50 x 20 mm	T 240

Spirit level
Length 80 cm
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
800 x 50 x 20 mm	T 280

Paint roller with handle
10 cm; woven



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Material	Item code
polyacrylic	T 512
replacement roller polyamide	T 513

Spike roller 24 mm
Spike length 14 mm
Material: Plastic



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
Width 240 mm	T 456

Floor layer smoothing
trowel 600 x 110 mm;
Wooden grip
Material: Stainless steel blade



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	20	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
600 x 110 x 60 mm	T 142

Wide spatula 480 mm
Aluminium back with soft grip
Material: rust-free galvanised



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
480 x 200 x 30 mm	T 135

Plasterers cup
Standard
Material: Rubber black



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
130 x 130 x 100 mm	T 145

Compass saw 300 mm
HP tooth; Wooden grip
Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
300 x 100 x 20 mm	T 457

Cutter 18 mm blades
Material:
Plastic/metal guide
blue/black



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	384	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
120 x 30 x 25 mm	T 523

Box replacement blade
18 mm, 10 pieces
Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	480	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 25 x 15 mm	T 525



PREPARE SUBSTRATES  **TOOLS**

**Professional club hammer
 steel tube shaft; 1250 g**

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
270 x 100 x 40 mm	T 511

Cord iron

Material: Steel

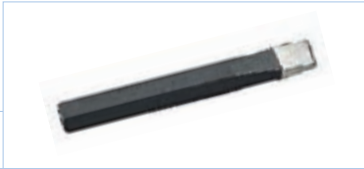


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
160 x 8 x 8 mm	T 165

Tile chisel flat 90 mm

Material: Steel

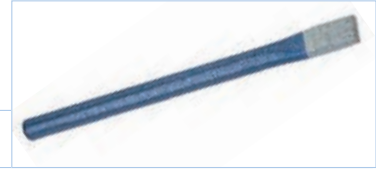


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
90 x 8 x 8 mm	T 163

**Tile chisel
 250 mm**

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
250 x 20 x 20 mm	T 510

TILE LAYING AID  **TOOLS**

Tile wedge 0-5 mm

Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Packaging	Item code
200 pieces, bag	CRK100

Sickle wedge, 0-10 mm

Material: Plastic



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1200	-	NET

Packaging	Item code
100 pieces, bag	T 380

Tile spacer

Material: Plastic

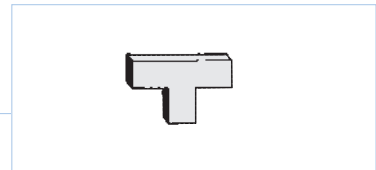


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Joint width mm	Packaging	Item code
1.5	250 Pieces, bag	CR 15/250
2	250 Pieces, bag	CR 20/250
3	250 Pieces, bag	CR 30/250
4	250 Pieces, bag	CR 40/250
5	200 Pieces, bag	CR 50/200
6	200 Pieces, bag	CR 60/200
8	100 Pieces, bag	CR 80/100
10	100 Pieces, bag	CR 100/100

Tile spacer T

Material: PVC; white



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Joint width mm	Packaging	Item code
3	200 Pieces, bag	CRT 30/200
4	200 Pieces, bag	CRT 40/200
5	200 Pieces, bag	CRT 50/200
10	100 Pieces, bag	CRT 100/100





TOOLS **TILE LAYING AID**

NIVOFIX Clips

Set with 100 clips, 100 wedges and 1 set of pliers;
 Tile thickness 3-12 mm;
 Joint width 1.5 mm
 Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	60	-	



Item code

NWS Start		
-----------	--	--

NIVOFIX Wedges

reusable
 Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	30	-	



Packaging

100 Piece, Bag	Item code	NWS K/100
----------------	-----------	-----------

NIVOFIX Loops

Tile thickness 3-12 mm

Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	60	-	



Joint width mm	Tile thickness mm	Packaging	Item code
1,5	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L/250
1,5	12 - 28	250 pieces, bag	NWS LH-1,5/250
2	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L-2/250
3	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L-3/250

NIVOFIX Tool for used with NIVOFIX Wedges and Clip

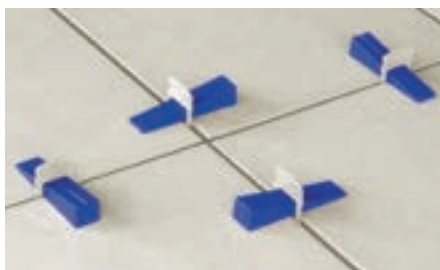
Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Packaging

1 Piece	Item code	NWS Grip
---------	-----------	----------



NIVELLO Set
Set with 50 caps and 50 pins

Joint width 1 mm
 Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	60	-	



Item code

T 50-1		
--------	--	--

NIVELLO
Screw caps 25 pieces bag

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	30	-	



Item code

TSK/25		
--------	--	--

NIVELLO
Screw pins 100 pieces

Joint width 1 mm
 Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	30	-	



Item code

TSS 1/100		
-----------	--	--





TILE LAYING TOOL

TOOLS

Universal trowel

Ideal for bubble-free laying of DURABASE waterproofing membranes

Material: Plastic, grey



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	130	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
265 x 155 mm	T 433



Smoothing trowel toothed square with soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Teeth mm	Item code
4 x 4 x 4	T 111
6 x 6 x 6	T 112
8 x 8 x 8	T 113
10 x 10 x 10	T 114
12 x 12 x 12	T 115
15 x 15 x 15	T 117

Plasterers spatula Soft grip

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 60 mm	T 121
110 x 80 mm	T 123
120 x 100 mm	T 125

Smoothing trowel without notches with soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Item code
smooth
T 116

Berner trowel 120 mm Berner trowel 140 mm Soft grip

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
120 x 60/75 mm	T 131
140 x 60/78 mm	T 133

Smoothing trowel semi-circular notche with Soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Teeth mm	Item code
round Ø 20	T 118

S-shaped brick trowel with soft grip

Material: Stainless steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
180 x 85/120 mm	T 441





TOOLS

TILE LAYING TOOL

**Painter spatula
40 mm with plastic grip**

Material: Stainless steel

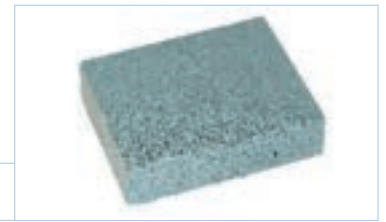


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
105 x 40 mm	T 440

Abrasive sponge

Material: sponge



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
80 x 65 x 20	T 168

**WK spiral agitator hexagon
Ø: 90 cm/120 cm**

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50/30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
PU2 50 400 x 90 x 90 mm	T 140
PU2 30 600 x 120 x 120 mm	T 141

**Vacuum lifter
single**

Material: Plastic



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 100 x 120 mm	T 146

**Panel lifter 300 - 500 mm
adjustable, 30 kg lifting
capacity**

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
350 x 120 x 100 mm	T 455

**Panel lifter
FOR TILES AND
GARDEN/LANDSCAPING**

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3
1	100	-

Dimension	Item code
170 x 10 x 110 mm	T 385

**Chalk line marker 30 m
European type**



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
90 x 36 x 32 mm	T 526

**Chalk line powder blue
50 g**

Material: Chalk



PU1	PU2	PU3
1	60	-

Dimension	Colour	Item code
90 x 36 x 32 mm	blau	T 522
90 x 36 x 32 mm	rot	T 524

**Builder square
adjustable**

Adjustable aluminium builder square with ruler in cm. Foldable, with mounting eye.



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
1220 x 52 x 20 mm	T 143

Contour gauge

Contour gauge duplicator for the easy and safe transfer of contours, pipe cut-outs and frames on tiles and laminate. Easy and precise to use.



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
145 x 105 x 20 mm	T 530



TILE LAYING AID  **TOOLS**

Scribing tool
standard 6 x 150 mm
with push-on clip

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
150 x 10 x 10 mm	T 161

Tile rubber cord
20 m

Material: Rubber



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
170 x 75 x 25 mm	T 334

TILE LAYING TOOL  **TOOLS**

Tile magnets (4 pieces)

Tile fixation for inspection door
 Retention force 5 kgs

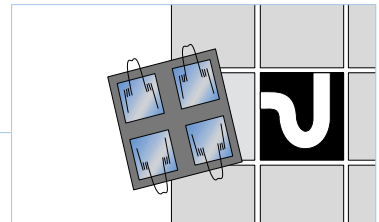


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	50	-	NET

Packaging	Item code
4 Piece, Blister	TR 500

CLIPFIX Inspection door

Tile fixation for inspection door
 Retention force 6 kg



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	50	-	NET

Packaging	Item code
4 Clips, Blister	TR 600

MITRERITE 45° mitre scissors
for PVC profiles
Plastic grip

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
219 x 81 x 78 mm	MR2

Replacement blade for mitre cutters

10 replacement blades for mitre cutters

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
115 x 40 x 25	MRB2

TILESITTER
Trolley to kneal on



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
580 x 400 mm	TSR 500



Z-Flex Curver I
mechanical curver

Precise curving of DURAL finishing profiles with the Z-FLEX punch, e.g. DUROSOL angle profiles, T-FLOOR transition profiles and CONSTRUCT Skirting Profiles
 Material: Metal



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	NET

Item code
Z-Flex Curver I
ZFC 100

Z-Flex Curver II
mechanical curver including socket wrench (crank)

Precise curving of DURAL finishing profiles with the Z-FLEX punch, e.g. DUROSOL angle profiles, T-FLOOR transition profiles and CONSTRUCT Skirting Profiles
 Material: Metal

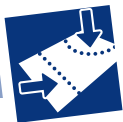


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	NET

Item code
Z-Flex Curver II
ZFC 200



EDIT TILES



TOOLS

Tile cutting and tile breaking pliers with 9 mm tile thickness

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
208 x 49 x 9 mm	T 391

Tile cutting and tile breaking pliers with 45 mm aperture

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
210 x 58 x 45 mm	T 392

Rabitz pliers 225 mm with return spring

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
225 x 75 x 30 mm	T 517

Rabitz pliers with narrow HM jaws

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 75 x 30 mm	T 515

Mosaic pliers with spring Application/design: Professional

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

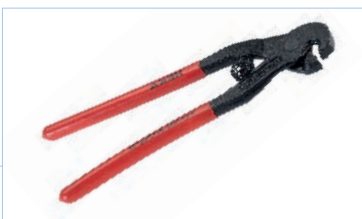


Dimension	Item code
225 x 49 x 17 mm	T 390

Tile hole pliers with groove 200 mm Application/design: Professional

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
230 x 75 x 30 mm	T 166

Tile and glass scribe red

Material: Wood

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
175 x 6 x 6 mm	T 514

Glass cutter with hard metal wheel

Material: Plastic/Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
125 x 15 x 5 mm	T 162

Tile saw 150 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
270 x 160 x 30 mm	T 160

Saw wire 150 mm

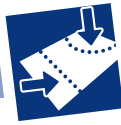
Material: HM Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
150 mm	T 389





TOOLS

EDIT TILES

Tile hammer 2K grip with HM tip

Material: Stainless steel/rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	



Dimension	Item code
27 x 100 x 19 mm	T 374

Rubber hammer size 2 435 g

Material: Plastic white, non-marking

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	20	-	



Dimension	Item code
315 x 113 x 60 mm	T 169

Diamond drill bit hexagon 1/4" drive arbour

Diamond drill bit for quick and precise drilling in tiles even without a centring guide. With a hexagon drive arbour suitable for drills. Tool has long lifespan.

Material: Metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	10	-	



Drilling diameter	Dimension	Item code
6 mm	Length 70 mm	T 704
8 mm	Length 80 mm	T 705
10 mm	Length 80 mm	T 702
12 mm	Length 80 mm	T 703



Diamond cut-off wheel Super fine stoneware Polished granite

Dimension 125/22.2 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	10	-	



Dimension	Item code
Super fine stoneware	T 706
Polished granite	T 707

Fine/rough grindstone Polish: fine 120; rough 240

Material: Carbodum

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	60	-	



Dimension	Item code
150 x 50 x 25 mm	T 521

Lyra Ink deep-hole marker suitable for any surface

Material: black ink

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	



Dimension	Item code
261 x 20 x 75 mm	T 381

Lyra Dry deep-hole marker Plastic includes 1 refill

Material: graphite

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	



Dimension	Item code
260 x 20 x 75 mm	T 382

Lyra Dry refills 6 x graphite, 3 x red, 3 x yellow; 12 pieces

Material: Graphit/Ink

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	



Dimension	Item code
210 x 25 x 75 mm	T 383

Lyra Dry refills graphite 12 pieces

Material: Graphit

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100	-	



Dimension	Item code
211 x 25 x 75 mm	T 384



TILE GROUTING



TOOLS

Bucket 24 l

with 4 stud wash rollers, mesh, 2 rollers for easy pulling

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1			



Content (pc.)	Item code
24 l without boards	T 304

Roller wash kit 24 l

with 3 stud wash rollers, trowels and 4 wheels; Roller wash kit 24 l with triple dispenser, including hydro sponge board and grouting board with cellular rubber; Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1			



Content (pc.)	Item code
Roller wash kit 24 l; rollable	T 323

Water squeegee 55 cm Galvanised steel

Material: Foam / Galvanised steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	50		



Dimension	Item code
550 x 10 x 40 mm	T 147



Natural tile sponge with DURAL logo

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	1050		



Dimension	Item code
170 x 115 x 70 mm	T 309

All-purpose sponge neutral

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	1000	-	



Dimension	Item code
170 x 115 x 70 mm	T 310

Custom printable tile sponge

Minimum print run for logo print 1-colour 1,050 pieces

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	1050	-	



Dimension	Item code
170 x 115 x 70	T 312

Epoxy resin sponge soft Sponge

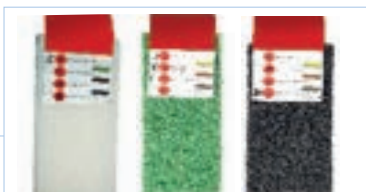
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Dimension	Item code
150 x 100 x 30 mm	T 319

Abrasive sponge for pad board

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	100		



Dimension	Colour/Typ	Item code
230 x 115 x 22 mm	white, fine	T 315
230 x 115 x 22 mm	green, medium	T 314
230 x 115 x 22 mm	black, rough	T 313

Pad board for abrasive sponge 11 x 23 cm with velcro strips

Material: Plastic; white

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	60		



Dimension	Item code
230 x 110 x 70 mm	T 144





TOOLS

PROCESS TILE JOINTS

Epoxy resin board soft surface

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
255 x 95 mm	T 318

Epoxy resin board hard surface

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 95 mm	T 316

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm Board white

Material: Plastic / cellular rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
280 x 140 mm	T 308

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm Hydro grouting sponge one-piece, white carrier board

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
280 x 140 mm	T 332

Smoothing board locked 15 x 29 cm Hydro sponge screened, carrier board black

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
290 x 150 mm	T 333

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm Hydrosponge Support board white

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
280 x 140 mm	T 331



PROCESS TILE JOINTS



TOOLS

Joint cutter

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
155 x 65 x 20 mm	T 387

Replacement blade for joint cutter T 387

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
60 x 40 x 15 mm	T 388

Grout rake with carbide blade

Material: Plastic/hard metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET



Dimension	Item code
210 x 70 x 20 mm	T 602

**Replacement sheet for grout cleaner T 602
3 pieces**

Material: hard metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
115 x 40 x 10 mm	T 171

Jointer with wooden grip

Dimension 250 x 15 x 60 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Width Joint cutter	Item code
6 mm	T 153
8 mm	T 154
10 mm	T 155

**Grouting rubber Squeegee 180 mm
Wooden grip**

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100		NET



Dimension	Item code
180 x 14 x 65 mm	T 180

Joint spatula

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1000	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
103 x 84 x 9 mm	T 516

Silicone trowel

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
85 x 42 x 9 mm	T 167

**Fugenboy round joint tool
5 - 8 mm**

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 370

**Fugenboy square joint tool
11 - 14 - 17 mm**

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 371





TOOLS

PROCESS TILE JOINTS

Joint smoother standard 4-piece

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 386



Fugenfux multi-tool 2 in 1 for radii of 13-20 mm

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1000	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
315 x 90 x 80 mm	T 270



Fugenboy professional case
 6 x silicone joint tools, 50 ml smoothing agent; 50 ml silicone remover

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
230 x 170 x 50 mm	T 372



Fugenboy silicone remover 50 ml Cleaner

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 40 x 20 mm	T 373



TOOLS

WORK PROTECTION



Knee pad professional yellow

certified according to DIN 14404; Material: with dual strap over knee fastener

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
280 x 180 x 120 mm	T 610

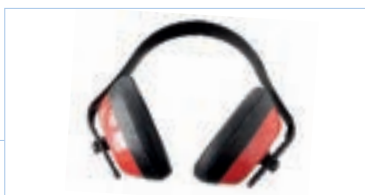


Capsule ear protection SNR 24 dB height-adjustable

Material: Plastic black/red

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Item code
T 803



Ear plugs with light clip SNR 24 dB; Flexible clip

Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Item code
T 802



Protective goggles clear; with UV protective filter

Material: Plastic, black-blue

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	24	-	NET

Item code
T 804



Ear plugs Yellow

Material: Foam

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	250	-	NET

Item code
T 801



INSTALLATION AIDS

TOOLS



MULTIFLOOR LS – Grooved dowels

Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR trims;
Dimension: 6 x 42 mm
Recommended per metre: 5 pieces
for Drill, Ø 6 mm
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET

Content (pc.)	Item code
20 pieces	LS 42/20
250 pieces	LS 42/250
500 pieces	LS 42/500

DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm
for Drill Ø 4 mm
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code
20 pieces, bag	for black matt	TORX-S/20
20 pieces, bag	for silver	TORX/20
20 pieces, bag	for titanium	TORX-T/20
20 pieces, bag	for Stainless steel	TORX-E/20

SPEED-FLEX assembly adhesive

High-performance polymer adhesive
310 ml
Speed Flex assembly adhesive with high initial bonding, replaces conventional fastening such as screws, dowels and rivets. Adhering of metals, many plastics, ceramic, wood, glass and stone, even difficult substrates such as vertical indoor and outdoor surfaces.
Material: MS-Polymer grey



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12		NET

Packaging	Item code
310 ml Cartridge	PMK 38

CLASSIC FLEX 310 ml MS Polymer adhesive sealant

Adhesive/sealant for the adhering of DURABASE ET-S sealing system components (ETA approval)

Material: MS-Polymer white



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12		NET

Packaging	Item code
310 ml Cartridge	FLEX 310 M/1



Keep in mind: Our products are developed to the highest standards of quality. The durability and reliability of those products is guaranteed with proper usage and maintenance. You should observe the following information regarding the products to prevent the occurrence of damage. Detailed handling instructions for technicians are always available in the respective product data sheets at www.dural.com

Aluminium

Aluminium provides a medium degree of mechanical strength. It is sensitive to alkaline materials, e.g. fresh cement can cause bad staining (oxidation marks).

Adhesive and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. High air humidity levels during the joint drying phase can increase this effect.



Anodised aluminium

Anodisation is a special finish that improves the look of aluminium profiles. Finishes are available in silver, gold, champagne, titanium or bronze tints. The anodised surface is susceptible to scratches and may become faded, particularly due to the effect of alkaline building products. Contact with fresh cement can cause surface corrosion. Adhesive and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. Use only cleaning agents with neutral pH that do not scour. Make sure that good room ventilation is provided, especially when joining in combination with high-gloss anodised profiles, in order to achieve fast curing of the joints. This also reduces the alkaline potential of the cement (lowers the pH), thereby preventing any possible damage to the anodised surface.



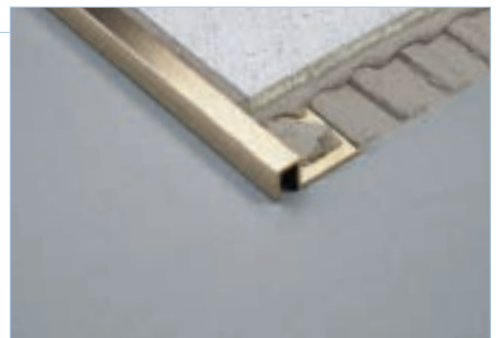
Powder-coated aluminium

This involves powder coating of aluminium using a special process. This is harder and stronger than other finishes. It is resistant to UV light as well as chemicals and weathering. Visible surfaces may be susceptible to scratches. Use only cleaning agents that do not scour.



Brass

Brass is mechanically very sturdy. It is resistant to most chemicals likely to come in contact with tiled floors. However, brass oxidises (forms a patina) in air. If used in damp rooms or in connection with corrosive materials, this oxidation can be more serious and marks may even appear on the visible surfaces. Brass profiles can, if necessary, be polished using special cleaning paste and may look coppery thereafter. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion).



For all materials

Always check that materials are suitable in terms of mechanical and chemical resistance for the application in question. When laying and joining metal profiles, adhesive and grouting materials must always be removed immediately using a soft sponge and clean water in order to prevent corrosion of the profile. Do not use acidic (e.g. cement remover) or alkaline cleaning agents in conjunction with metal profiles. Clean using clean water and dry with a dry linen cloth.



Chrome

Chrome is mechanically sturdy, but avoid all contact with cement remover in order to prevent corrosion.

**Stainless steel (304)**

Steel is mechanically very sturdy. It is especially highly resistant to most chemical products or dilute acids and alkalis. Avoid contact with hydrochloric acid or non-alloy steel tools. When cutting stainless steel, make sure the saw blades or cutting discs are new and remove all dust and shavings immediately to prevent patches of corrosion. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion). For certain cases profiles made of 316 steel are available (with higher resistance to corrosion).

**PVC**

PVC can withstand a certain amount of mechanical loading, but can only protect edges against light impacts. Coloured profiles are resistant to UV radiation under normal circumstance, but constant exposure may lead to fading in places. Not susceptible to dilute acids and alkalis, chlorinated water. Resistant to fungus and bacteria.

**PVC high gloss**

Here the PVC is coated with an extra finish (and covered with foil for the gold environ and silver models). Use of solvents or aggressive cleaning agents may cause corrosion. If it comes into contact with tile adhesive, remove at once with clean water. Surfaces are susceptible to scratches and may only be cleaned using a soft cloth. It is recommended that grouting materials that scour be avoided.

**N.B. the use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments:**

The use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments in conjunction with plastic profiles may result in permanent staining of the profiles. We recommend taking appropriate protective measures as a precaution.



Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
AA	TREDSAFE	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	60, 61, 148
ADACM	ADAPT	Finishing trim	Aluminium powder coated RAL 9011 black matt	158
ADAE	ADAPT	Finishing trim for the insertion of flooring surfaces	Aluminium anodised	158
ADVAC	ADAPT <i>VARIO</i>	Finishing trim; self adhesive	Aluminium powder coated	159
ADVACM	ADAPT <i>VARIO</i>	Finishing trim; self adhesive	Aluminium powder coated RAL 9011 black matt	159
ADVAE	ADAPT <i>VARIO</i>	Finishing trim ; self adhesive	Aluminium anodised	159
AS	ANTI-SLIP	Adhesive tapes	PVC	148
B	CLIPPER BORDER	Finishing /wall connection trim	Aluminium anodised	155
BA	FLOWFIX	Drain grill in frame	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	131
BKA	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium	92
BKAC	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	92, 93
BKAE	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	92, 93
BLAC	DURABAL BL	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	89
BLAE	DURABAL BL	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	89
BLFK	DURABAL	Tile spacers	PVC	94
BLST	DURABAL	Support plates	Caoutchoc	94
BLSTA	DURABAL	Compensation plate for support tiles	Caoutchoc	94
BLTS	DURABAL	Tile spacers	PVC	94
BOAC	DURABAL BO	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	91
BOAE	DURABAL BO	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	91
BPE	DUOFLOOR	Base profile increase	Colour blue	153
BTAC	DURABAL BT 11	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	90
BTAE	DURABAL BT 11	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	90
BWAC	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	90
BWAE	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	90
BWE	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	90
CAC	CONSTRUCT METALL	Skirting	Aluminium powder coated white	162, 164, 165
CACM	CONSTRUCT METALL	Skirting strip	Aluminium powder coated black matt	162, 164, 165
CAE	CONSTRUCT METALL	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	163, 164, 165
CAE LED	CONSTRUCT LED	Illuminated skirting	Aluminium anodised	84
CI-H	DURABASE CI H	decoupling and carrier mat for the heating cables	Polypropylene, yellow	111
CI++	DURABASE CI++	Decoupling / sealing mat	Polypropylene	110
CR	Tile installation material	Tile spacers	Plastic	171
CRAE	CONSTRUCT Reno	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	167
CRK	Tile installation material	Wedges	Plastic	171
CRT	Tile installation material	Tile spacers T	PVC	171
CSAC	CONSTRUCT Square	Skirting	Aluminium powder coated	166
CSAE	CONSTRUCT Square	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	166
DCAC	DURACOVE HK	Concave trim	Aluminium powder coated	55
DCACM	DURACOVE HK	Concave trim	Aluminium powder coated	55
DCAE	DURACOVE HK	Concave trim	Aluminium anodised	55
DCE	DURACOVE DB	Concave trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	55
DCP	DURACOVE ZK / DB	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	55, 56
DD 80++	DURABASE DD 80++	Drainage mat	Polypropylene	117
DFA	DURAFLEX METALL	Expansion and movement profile for thin-bed	Aluminium	73
DFA BP	DURAFLEX BP	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	75
DFA GFS	DURAFLEX GFS	Expansion joint profile made of solid Aluminium	Aluminium	75
DFA KA	DURAFLEX KA	Cover profile for retrospective installation	Aluminium	77
DFA SB	DURAFLEX SB	Aluminium / EPDM expansion joint profile	Aluminium	76
DFA SD	DURAFLEX SD	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	76
DFA TL	DURAFLEX TL	Expansion- and movement profile, thick-bed	Aluminium	75
DFA WD	DURAFLEX WD	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	76
DFAE KA	DURAFLEX KA	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	77
DFAE KF	DURAFLEX KF	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	78
DFAE	DURAFLEX METALL	Expansion- and movement profile, thin-bed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	72
DFM TL	DURAFLEX TL	Anchor	Iron	75

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
DFP	DURAFLEX PVC	Expansion and movement joint profile for thin-bed	PVC	125, 127
DFP KF	DURAFLEX KF	Cover profile for expansion and movement	PVC	132
DFR	DURAFLEX Z160RF	Expansion joint profile	Stainless steel/rubber	130
DGAC	DURAGARD EP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium powder coated	120
DGACM	DURAGARD EP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium powder coated	52
DGAE	DURAGARD EP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium anodised	52
DGE	DURAGARD EP/WP/MA	Corner protection profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	52, 53
DISTAE	DIAMONSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	57, 58
DISTE	DIAMONSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	58
DLA	DURALIS	Listello trim	Aluminium high-gloss anodised	44, 45
DLAC LED	DURALIS LED	Basic trim	Aluminium powder coated	80
DLACM	DURALIS	Listello trim	Aluminium powder coated	44
DLACM LED	DURALIS	Aluminium powder coated	Aluminium powder coated	80
DLAE	DURALIS	Listello trim	Aluminium anodised	44
DLAE LED	DURALIS LED	Basic trim	Aluminium anodised	80
DLE	DURALIS	Listello trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	45
DLK	DURALIS LED	Adhesive tape		80
DLP LED	DURALIS LED	Cover	Polycarbonate	80
DPDAC	DURAPLUS DIAMOND	Edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	10
DPDACM	DURAPLUS DIAMOND	Edge trim	Aluminium powder coated / metal die-cast	9
DPDAE	DURAPLUS DIAMOND	Edge trim	Aluminium anodised	9
DPM	DURAPLUS	Rectangular trim	Brass	11
DPSA	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium	14, 15, 16
DPSAC	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium powder coated	12
DPSACM	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium powder coated	12
DPSACS	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium tactile coated	13
DPSAE	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium anodised	16
DPSE	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	17, 18
DPSP	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	PVC	19
DR 80	DURABASE DR 80	Drainage mat	Polypropylene, grey	118
DRA	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium high-gloss anodised	38, 39
DRAC	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	32, 33
DRACM	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium powder coated / metal die-cast	32
DRACS	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium tactile coated	34
DRAE	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium anodised	35, 36, 37
DRE	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	40, 41, 42
DRP	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	PVC	43
DSA	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium	23, 25, 27, 30
DSAC	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	22, 23, 24, 25
DSACM	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	22, 24
DSAE	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium anodised	26, 30
DSE	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	29, 30
DSM	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	Brass	28, 30, 31
DSP	DUROSOL	L-shaped edge trim	PVC	31
DST	DURASTEP Jumbo	Stair nosing profile	ALU/PVC	68
DSTAE DP	DURASTEP DP	Worktop trim	Aluminium anodised	51
DSTOA	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium	66
DSTOAE	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	66
DSTOE	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	67
DSTS	DURASTEP Standard	Stair nosing profile	ALU/PVC	68
DSTWP	DURASTEP Wood	Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface	Aluminium/Wood smooth	68
DSTWT	DURASTEP Wood	Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface	Aluminium/Wood smooth	68
DTA	DURATRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium	48
DTA TR	DURATRANS TR	Transition trim	Aluminium, natur	48
DTACM	DURATRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium powder coated	47, 48
DTACM TR	DURATRANS TR	Transition trim	Aluminium powder coated	48
DTAE	DURATRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	47, 48
DTAE TR	DURATRANS TR	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	48
DTRA	DURATRANS R	Transition trim	Aluminium natural	47

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
DTRAE	DURATRANS R	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	47
DUFB	DUOFLOOR Border	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	153
DUFB LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT Border	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	152
DUFE	DUOFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	153
DUFF	DUOFLOOR Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	153
DUFF LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	152
DWB	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush	137
DWBC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush/Rubber	137
DWBR	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush/Ribs	137
DWC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Rubber	137
DWD-E	DW-DRAIN	Drainage channel incl. grate	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	94
DWD-VZ	DW-DRAIN	Drainage channel incl. grate	Galvanised steel	94
DWR	DURAWAY	Ready-made mats	Aluminium/Ribs	135, 137
DWRA	DURAWAY	Angle frames	Aluminium	135, 137
DWRC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Ribs/Caoutchouc	137
DWRE	DURAWAY	Angle frames	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	137
E	CLIPPER Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	155
EA	ENTRY	Fixing anchor for frame system ENTRY	Brass	138
EE	TREDSAFE	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	61
EFAE	ENTRY	Rahmenprofilssystem für Eingangsmatten	Aluminium anodised	138
EM FF / EM WS	LED	Remote control „Emotion“	Plastic	86
ET-S	DURABASE ET-S	Sealing mat	PP/PE	113
ET-S D20	DURABASE ET-S	Sound insulation	Polyethylen	114
ET-S FM	DURABASE ET-S	Pipe collar	PP/PE	113
ET-S FX	DURABASE ET-S	External corner	PP/PE	113
ET-S FXDL	DURABASE ET-S	3D-Corner, left	PP/PE	114
ET-S FXDR	DURABASE ET-S	3D-Corner, right	PP/PE	114
ET-S FXI	DURABASE ET-S	Internal corner	PP/PE	113
ET-S FXIW	DURABASE ET-S	Internal corner for tube joint	PP/PE	114
ET-S FXW	DURABASE ET-S	External corner for tube joint	PP/PE	114
ET-S KA	DURABASE ET-S	Complete set for sealing	PE, yellow; Polyamid/Aramid	112
ET-S S10 SK	DURABASE ET-S	Cut protection roll, self-adhesive	Polyamid/Aramid	114
ET-S 120 SK	DURABASE ET-S	Sealing tape „tube“; self-adhesive	PP/PE, yellow	114
EV	ENTRY	Angle connector for frame system ENTRY	Iron galvanised	138
F	CLIPPER Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	155
FB BA	FLEXIBAL	Height-adjustable self-levelling support	Plastic	99
FB BAO	FLEXIBAL	Rail system substructure	Plastic	101
FB ECK	FLEXIBAL	Corner clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	102
FB KF	FLEXIBAL	Rail mount	Plastic	101
FB KS	FLEXIBAL	Support head	Plastic	99
FB MB	FLEXIBAL	Height-adjustable self-levelling support	Plastic	99
FB PB	FLEXIBAL	Compensating plate	Plastic	99
FB PM	FLEXIBAL	Raising piece	Plastic	99
FB S	FLEXIBAL	Support rail	Aluminium	101
FB SA	FLEXIBAL	Rail attachment	Plastic	101
FB SCK	FLEXIBAL	Clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	102
FB TP	FLEXIBAL	Antislip-Pad	Rubber granulate	99
FB WAC	FLEXIBAL	Wall connection clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	102
FB XCL	FLEXIBAL	Connector	Plastic	101
FB XCX	FLEXIBAL	Cross connector	Plastic	101
FBM 30	LED	LED motion detector switch EMOTION	Techno-Polymer	85
FGT	DURABASE FGT	Reinforcing mat	Fibreglass	115
Flex 310 M	Flex 310 M Classic	Polymer adhesive	MS Polymer	109, 114, 182
FSTA	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium	62

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
FSTAC LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	LED-illuminated step nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	82
FSTACM	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	62, 63
FSTACM LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	LED-illuminated step nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	82
FSTAE	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised / Metal die-cast	62, 63
FSTAE LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	LED-illuminated step nosing profile	Aluminium anodised /	82
FSTE	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	63
FSTP LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	Cover	Polycarbonat	82, 83, 84
FWS LED	ZUBEHÖR LED	LED surface-mounted wall switch EMOTION	Plastic	85
GKGL	SHOWER-GK GLAS Floor	Inclined wedge and glass carrier, left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	125
GKGR	SHOWER-GK GLAS Floor	Inclined wedge and glass carrier, right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	125
GKGW	SHOWER-GK WALL	Glas carrier trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	123, 124
GKL	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	126, 127
GKMK 1	SHOWER-GK	Glass kit for the installation		124
GKR	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	126, 127
GKW	SHOWER-GK Connect	Wall connecting trim for inclined wedge	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	130
GKWL	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge wall connection, left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	128, 129
GKWR	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge wall connection, right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	128, 129
GSD	CONSTRUCT Solid Core	Core skirting strip	PVC	168
HC	DURAFLEX KF	Fixation clip for DURAFLEX KF	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	78
KSD	CONSTRUCT Solid Core	Core skirting strip	PVC/HDF	168
LED AK	Zubehör	Connection cable		87
LED DVC	LED-EMOTION	LED – Direct connector (only suitable for IP20)		87
LED HOME E	LED Homebase	LED Connection-Set		85
LED SET EF	LED-Set Emotion F	LED Connection-Set		86
LED SET EW	LED-Set Emotion W	LED Connection-Set		86
LED SY	LED-EMOTION	Y-Distribution		87
LED T	LED-EMOTION	LED Transformer		88
LED V	LED-EMOTION	6-way mini jack distribution box		86
LED VBK	LED-EMOTION	Connecting cable		87
LED VLK	LED-EMOTION	Extension cable		87
LEDS	LED-Stripe	LED-Stripe		85, 88
LPTAE	LP-TRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	158
LPTE	LP-TRANS	Transition trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	158
LS	MULTIFLOOR LS	Nylon dowels	PVC	156, 181
MFACM	MULTIFLOOR Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium powder coated	156, 157
MFAE	MULTIFLOOR Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium anodised	156, 157
MFDACM	MULTIFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium powder coated	156
MFDAE	MULTIFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	156
MR2	MITRERITE	Miter scissors		175
MRB2	MITRERITE	Replacement blades		175
MXAE	MAXIFLOOR	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	160
NWS	NIVOFIX	Levelling System	Polypropylen	172
PE AS	FLOORBASE PE AS	Underlay for laminate/finished parquet	PE / ALU; silver	160
PMK	SPEED-FLEX	MS polymer adhesive		53, 99, 166, 182
PTACM	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	71
PTAE	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	71
PTE	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	71
SFL	SANIFLEX	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	56
SNB LVT	SNAP LVT BORDER	Finishing profile with click-in system	ALU/ABS	151
SNE LVT	SNAP LVT EXPANSION	Transition profile with click-in system	ALU/ABS	151
SNF LVT	SNAP LVT FINISH	Adjustable height profile with click-in system	ALU/ABS	151
SQLAC LED	SQUARELINE-LED	LED-illuminated edging profile	Aluminium powder coated	81
SQLACM LED	SQUARELINE-LED	LED-illuminated edging profile	Aluminium powder coated	81

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
SQLAE LED	SQUARELINE-LED	LED-illuminated edging profile	Aluminium anodised	81
SQLP	SQUARELINE-LED	Cover	Polycarbonat	81
SQSACM	SQUARESTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	64, 65
SQSACM LED	SQUARESTEP-LED	Antislip step profile for stair nosing lighting	Aluminium powder coated	83
SQSAE	SQUARESTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	64, 65
SQSAE LED	SQUARESTEP-LED	Beleuchtbares Stufenprofil	Aluminium anodised	83
STAE	STEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	69
STFAE	STEPFLOOR	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	70
STFGAE	STEPFLOOR-G	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	70
STPR	STEP	Insert	PVC grooved	69
STR	SANISTRIP	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	56
SW14	DURABASE SW14	Soundinsolation mat	Synthetic fibre	115
T	CLIPPER Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium anodised	155
T	TOOLS	Tools		169 - 171, 173 - 181
T 50	TURNFIX	Installation materials		172
TAE	TEKA Step	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	69
TAE 50	TEKA Border	Finishing trim for insertion	Aluminium anodised	69
TCA	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium hochglanzeloxiert	50
TCAC	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium powder coated	50
TCAE	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium anodised	50
TD	TI-DRAIN	Modular floor drain with sealing		131
TFA	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Aluminium	46
TFACM	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Aluminium powder coated	46
TFAE	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	46
TFE	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	46
TFM	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Brass	46
TMN	TACNOP	Stud mats	Polyurethane	145
TNAGM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Aluminium	141
TNE	TACNOP	Single stud	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316)	143
TNEE	TACNOP	Single stud	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316)	143
TNEEM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141
TNEG	TACNOP	Single stud	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316)	143
TNEGM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141, 144
TNPEL	TACNOP L	Lamellen-Noppe	TPU/ Stainless steel (304)	140
TNPG	TACNOP	Single stud	Polyurethane	144
TNPL	TACNOP L	Tactile studs	TPU/ Stainless steel (304)	140
TNPM	TACNOP F	Studded film	TPU	141, 144
TNS	TACNOP BSL	Template	Galvanised steel	140, 144
TORX	SB-SET	Screws / wall plugs	PVC	71, 160, 182
TR	CLIPFIX	Tile assembly clips		175
TRB	TRIFLOOR BORDER	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	154
TRE	TRIFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	154
TRE	TACRIP EM	Single rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316)	146
TREE	TACRIP EF	Single rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316)	146
TRF	TRIFLOOR Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	154
TRPG	TACRIP PM	Single rib	Polyurethane	147
TRPM	TACRIP F	Ribbed film	TPU	147
TRS	TACRIP	Rib template	Plastic	147
TRT	TRIFLOOR Transition	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	154
TS DNG	TI-SHELF DNG	Corner shelf for retrofitting	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	134
TS DRG	TI-SHELF DRG	Tileable shelf	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	134
TSAC LM	TI-SHELF LINE	Corner shelf	Aluminium powder coated Feinstruktur	132
TSAC PM	TI-SHELF PENTA	Corner shelf	Aluminium powder coated Feinstruktur	133
TSE LM	TI-SHELF LINE	Corner shelf	Edelstahl (V2A/304) Feinschliff	132
TSE PM	TI-SHELF PENTA	Corner shelf	Edelstahl (V2A/304) Feinschliff	133
TSI	DIAMOND TRED	Insert	PVC anti-slip	59
TSK	TURNFIX	Screw caps		172

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
TSR	TILESITTER	Knee wheeler		175
TSS	TURNFIX	Screw pins		172
TT	STEP MARK	Riser Markings		148
TTB	TACNOP BS	Adhesive template	PET	140
TTE	TACMAT N	Tactile warning mat	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141
TTK	TACNOP KS	Template	PET	140
TTLE	TACRIP	Tactile rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141
TTLT	TACRIP	Tactile rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141
TTP	TACMAT N	Tactile warning mat	Caoutchoc	141
TTR A	TACNOP	Tactile studs	Aluminium natural smooth	140
TTR E	TACNOP	Tactile studs	Stainless steel grooved	140
TTRT E	TACNOP	Tactile studs	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L) grooved	140
TTRT Z	TACNOP	Tactile studs	Steel galvanised grooved	140
TZM	TERRAZZO	Decorative tile dividing trims	Brass	46
UDP	U-DRAIN pro	Drainage channel	Aluminium anodised/PVC	96, 97
UFAE	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	159
UFE	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	159
UFM	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Brass high gloss	159
U-PVC KLEBER	VERLEGEMATERIAL	Adhesive		96, 97
VLMB	myVARIO-LINE	Base set (without drainage channel/design grate)	Stainless steel (V2A/304) EPS	119
VLMD	myVARIO-LINE	Design grate and drain channel	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	120
VLMDC	myVARIO-LINE	Design grate and drain channel	Stainless steel (V2A/304) powder coated	120
VLML	myVARIO-LINE	Drain channel Line	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	121
VLMLC	myVARIO-LINE	Drain channel Line	Stainless steel (V2A/304) powder coated	121
VLMP	myVARIO-LINE	Drain channel Penta	Stainless steel (V2A/304 brushed)	120
VLMP C	myVARIO-LINE	Drain channel Penta	Stainless steel (V2A/304) powder coated	120
VLPAS	myVARIO-LINE	Drain vertical	PVC	121
VLPHC	myVARIO-LINE	High-Performance drain set	PVC	121
WP	DURABASE WP	Sealing mat	Polypropylene	107, 109
WP++	DURABASE WP++	Sealing mat	PP/PE	116
WPA	DURAGARD WP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium	53
WPFB	DURABASE WP	Sealing tape	TPE/backing fabric polyester	109
WPFM	DURABASE FLEX	Pipe collar	PP/TPE	109
WPFX	DURABASE FLEX	External corner	PP/TPE	109
WPFXI	DURABASE FLEX	Internal corner	PP/TPE	109
WPP	DURAGARD WP	Edge protection profile	PVC	53
WS	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive sealing mat	PE	105
WS SK	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive starter kit	PE	105
WSE	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive corner tape	PE	105
WSKL	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner, left	PE	106
WSKR	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner, right	PE	106
WSPS	DURABASE WS	Spray primer		105
WSS	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive skirting tape for walls	PE	105
WSTS	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive pipe collar set	PE	106
WSVS	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive fleece tape	fleece, white	105
WSW	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive sealing tape for tube joints	PE	106
WSWM	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive pipe collar	PE	106
WSX	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive external corner	PE	106
WSXF	DURABASE WS	Flexible self-adhesive sealing corner	PE	106
WSXI	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive internal corner;	PE	106
XFL	XFLAT-LINE	Ultra-flat shower drainage channel set	Stainless Steel (V2A/304) / EPS	122
ZFC	Z-FLEX CURVER I + II	Mechanical Z-Flex bending device		169, 175

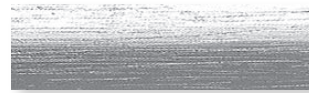
TILE PROFILES **ALUMINIUM ANODISED**



Alu anodised silver



Alu anodised silver high-gloss



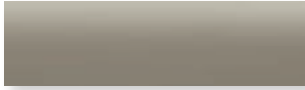
Alu anodised silver high-gloss brushed



Alu anodised gold



Alu anodised gold high-gloss



Alu anodised titanium



Alu anodised titanium high-gloss



Alu anodised titanium high-gloss brushed

TILE PROFILES / SHELF SYSTEMS / BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES **ALUMINIUM POWDER COATED**



RAL 0808005 sand



RAL 0808005 sand fine structure



RAL 0006500 concrete grey



RAL 0006500 concrete grey fine structure



RAL 9011 black matt



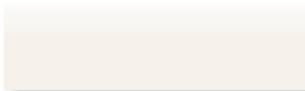
RAL 9011 black matt fine structure



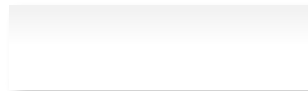
RAL 7016 anthracite



RAL 7036 platinum grey



RAL 9003 white matt



white (30)

TILE PROFILES **ALUMINIUM 3-D SURFACES**



Salt'n'Pepper white



Salt'n'Pepper anthracite



Salt'n'Pepper black brown



struktur beige



struktur brown



struktur anthracite

TILE PROFILES / SHELF SYSTEMS / BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES **STAINLESS STEEL**



Stainless steel natural



Stainless steel high-gloss



Stainless steel brushed

TILE PROFILES / SHELF SYSTEMS / BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES **BRASS**



Brass natural



Brass high-gloss



Brass chrome

TILE PROFILES **PVC UNI**



white (30)



beige (32)



black (33)



grey (38)



silver grey (51)

PRODUCT RANGE 2024

DURAL

DETAILED ENVIRONMENTS LIVING · KITCHEN · BATHROOM · OFFICE · COMMERCIAL · TERRACE · BALCONY · GARDEN WITH PROFILE DESIGN



DURAL (UK) LTD
Unit 6a
Wakefield Business Centre
Denby Dale Road · Wakefield
West Yorkshire · WF2 7AZ
T: 01924 360 110
ukinfo@dural.com · dural.co.uk

Dural GmbH
Südring 11
D-56412 Ruppach-Goldhausen
Tel. +49[0]2602/9261-0
Fax +49[0]2602/9261-50
info@dural.com · www.dural.com



Management System
ISO 9001:2015

www.tuv.com
ID 9000030791

03/24 Article no: 46000000-UK
The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown. We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes. We accept no liability for printing errors.



CARBON NEUTRAL PRINTING ON FSC®-CERTIFIED PAPER

We are well aware of the environmental impact of producing this brochure. As a small but self-evident contribution to climate protection, this product has been carbon neutrally printed on FSC®-certified paper from sustainable forestry. In cooperation with our print provider we have evaluated the caused CO₂ emissions to be compensated by investing into climate protection projects in Germany and abroad.

FSC® C108224



klimanutrales Druckerzeugnis | durch CO₂-Ausgleich | www.natureOffice.com/DE-706-2BCZA4Q

